



# Incident reporting in schools – Term 1, 2013

## How schools manage the safety and security of its students and staff.

Our schools are among the safest places in our community for children and young people. However, from time to time, incidents do affect schools just as they affect communities and society as a whole.

Following such an incident, the principal notifies the Department's School Safety and Response Hotline so support and advice can be provided to assist the school with the management of the incident. If the principal believes the incident may involve a criminal offence they are required to also notify the NSW Police.

The School Safety and Response Unit Hotline is available to assist principals 24 hours a day, seven days

a week. Senior police and education officers in the unit can provide immediate support and advice on the management of any school-related incident involving violence, weapons, illegal drugs or other criminal activity.

Through the NSW Department of Education and Communities' commitment to improving transparency and ease of access to information, the reports are being made available to the public. In doing so, the Department is committed to the welfare of students and staff in NSW public schools. As such, references have been removed which could expose a person to a risk of harm or which reveals the identities, or the personal/health information of students, school staff

and community members. Information that may prejudice an investigation has also been removed.

The reports are released with a one term delay. Publishing these reports informs the community about significant incidents in public schools and how the Department supports schools through incidents while still protecting students and staff.

The vast majority of schools, more than 88 per cent, did not need to report a single incident in Term 1, 2013. Less than eight per cent of schools reported only one serious incident.

### FURTHER INFORMATION

[Violence on school grounds – the facts](#) by Dr Don Weatherburn, Director of NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research.

Research available on the NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research website:

[Assaults on schools premises in NSW, 2005 - 2009](#)

[School violence and its antecedents](#) (2005)

Term 1, 2013 30/01/2013 - 14/04/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	36	5	3	8	13	65
Illawarra South East	12	13	3	1	11	40
New England	7	1	0	0	4	12
North Coast	22	9	5	2	10	48
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	1	2	12
Riverina	7	2	1	3	5	18
South Western Sydney	22	9	5	3	19	58
Sydney	18	2	5	1	11	37
Western NSW	17	9	1	0	3	30
Western Sydney	35	13	7	2	9	66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>386</b>

Term 4, 2012 08/10/2012 - 21/12/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	9	4	12	42
Illawarra South East	9	8	6	4	11	38
New England	4	4	4	0	3	15
North Coast	7	4	8	1	4	24
Northern Sydney	6	2	2	3	0	13
Riverina	12	3	4	1	1	21
South Western Sydney	11	7	6	5	11	40
Sydney	9	6	1	2	8	26
Western NSW	10	8	2	0	2	22
Western Sydney	7	12	3	2	12	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>277</b>

Term 3, 2012 16/7/2012 - 21/9/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	4	5	16	47
Illawarra South East	14	6	3	4	4	31
New England	3	5	2	1	3	14
North Coast	19	4	3	1	5	32
Northern Sydney	3	1	0	2	3	9
Riverina	6	5	2	1	3	17
South Western Sydney	17	4	5	9	9	44
Sydney	10	5	3	2	5	25
Western NSW	11	5	6	1	9	32
Western Sydney	19	13	9	4	11	56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>307</b>

Term 2, 2012 23/4/2012 - 29/6/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	7	8	0	6	42
Illawarra South East	12	5	2	1	6	26
New England	6	3	0	0	0	9
North Coast	18	6	3	2	5	34
Northern Sydney	4	4	0	0	2	10
Riverina	1	5	4	1	0	11
South Western Sydney	21	14	5	3	4	47
Sydney	8	6	1	3	3	21
Western NSW	11	4	5	1	1	22
Western Sydney	17	10	3	2	4	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>258</b>

Term 1, 2012 27/1/2012 - 5/4/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	8	4	1	2	35
Illawarra South East	15	9	2	1	3	30
New England	6	5	0	0	2	13
North Coast	18	4	5	2	4	33
Northern Sydney	4	1	2	1	1	9
Riverina	8	8	2	0	2	20
South Western Sydney	17	12	7	1	7	44
Sydney	10	6	4	1	3	24
Western NSW	13	10	5	1	1	30
Western Sydney	21	7	3	0	7	38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>276</b>

Term 4, 2011 10/10/2011 – 16/12/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	3	3	2	3	27
Illawarra South East	14	0	3	3	5	25
New England	9	0	0	5	4	18
North Coast	6	1	4	5	5	21
Northern Sydney	3	0	3	0	0	6
Riverina	6	0	1	1	3	11
South Western Sydney	19	0	7	12	6	44
Sydney	5	0	2	2	1	10
Western NSW	8	0	1	4	3	16
Western Sydney	18	2	3	4	13	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>218</b>

Term 3, 2011 18/07/2011 – 23/09/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	5	3	5	6	40
Illawarra South East	12	3	7	3	7	32
New England	6	2	2	5	3	18
North Coast	16	2	2	9	6	35
Northern Sydney	5	1	2	5	3	16
Riverina	8	2	1	9	3	23
South Western Sydney	24	7	12	17	8	68
Sydney	10	1	5	5	5	26
Western NSW	14	2	4	5	3	28
Western Sydney	27	1	3	12	8	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>337</b>

Term 2, 2011 29/04/2011 – 01/07/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	1	2	3	4	24
Illawarra South East	10	2	1	3	4	20
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	12	3	1	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	6	3	1	0	2	12
Riverina	7	0	4	0	1	12
South Western Sydney	21	0	6	8	10	45
Sydney	10	1	2	3	3	19
Western NSW	9	2	0	7	6	24
Western Sydney	20	5	5	12	13	55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>243</b>

Term 1, 2011 28/01/2011 – 08/04/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	2	5	4	28
Illawarra South East	8	3	1	2	3	17
New England	1	1	1	3	1	7
North Coast	16	3	1	3	6	29
Northern Sydney	6	0	0	0	0	6
Riverina	5	0	1	1	2	9
South Western Sydney	24	1	1	7	9	42
Sydney	6	2	0	0	2	10
Western NSW	12	2	1	1	3	19
Western Sydney	28	2	2	8	7	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>214</b>

Term 4, 2010 11/10/2010 – 17/12/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	7	5	4	6	40
Illawarra South East	13	1	1	3	6	24
New England	3	0	0	0	2	5
North Coast	14	5	0	3	8	30
Northern Sydney	2	5	2	0	3	12
Riverina	6	0	1	1	4	12
South Western Sydney	17	3	1	7	13	41
Sydney	7	10	0	3	5	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	5	4	19
Western Sydney	24	3	6	5	9	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>255</b>

Term 3, 2010 09/07/2010 – 24/09/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	5	4	6	12	41
Illawarra South East	6	3	2	3	5	19
New England	2	3	0	2	5	12
North Coast	9	9	2	3	9	32
Northern Sydney	2	4	1	7	9	23
Riverina	9	0	0	2	7	18
South Western Sydney	30	5	4	11	11	61
Sydney	6	5	2	4	8	25
Western NSW	13	2	4	4	6	29
Western Sydney	14	3	7	10	14	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>308</b>

Term 2, 2010 19/04/2010 – 02/07/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	17	6	1	5	13	42
Illawarra South East	12	3	0	1	9	25
New England	7	1	0	2	4	14
North Coast	13	12	2	3	15	45
Northern Sydney	8	1	0	1	4	14
Riverina	13	0	0	3	7	23
South Western Sydney	16	3	1	7	18	45
Sydney	10	2	1	0	7	20
Western NSW	11	3	1	2	8	25
Western Sydney	19	4	3	12	16	54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>307</b>

Term 1, 2010 27/01/2010 – 01/04/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	23	2	0	4	13	42
Illawarra South East	8	2	1	2	5	18
New England	7	1	1	1	5	15
North Coast	12	5	5	5	7	34
Northern Sydney	5	0	2	3	4	14
Riverina	2	4	0	1	1	8
South Western Sydney	23	4	5	5	17	54
Sydney	6	3	0	1	4	14
Western NSW	9	0	1	1	6	17
Western Sydney	19	1	1	10	17	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>264</b>

Term 4, 2009 19/10/2009 – 18/12/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	1	2	2	9	21
Illawarra South East	7	0	1	0	1	9
New England	3	1	0	0	1	5
North Coast	9	3	0	2	2	16
Northern Sydney	5	4	0	1	0	10
Riverina	3	2	0	1	2	8
South Western Sydney	15	2	4	3	14	38
Sydney	7	0	0	2	6	15
Western NSW	5	0	0	4	1	10
Western Sydney	12	2	1	5	9	29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>161</b>

Term 3, 2009 27/07/2009 – 02/10/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	9	9	10	50
Illawarra South East	10	2	2	5	6	25
New England	4	2	0	1	1	8
North Coast	11	2	3	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	1	2	5
Riverina	6	1	0	1	5	13
South Western Sydney	20	1	3	10	14	48
Sydney	6	0	4	3	4	17
Western NSW	4	3	0	3	1	11
Western Sydney	18	2	9	10	12	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>250</b>

Term 2, 2009 27/04/2009 – 10/07/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	7	8	5	6	37
Illawarra South East	5	5	4	1	3	18
New England	5	1	2	2	2	12
North Coast	8	8	3	1	2	22
Northern Sydney	3	3	2	0	1	9
Riverina	4	1	1	2	5	13
South Western Sydney	17	9	3	12	10	51
Sydney	11	1	3	4	7	26
Western NSW	8	2	2	4	6	22
Western Sydney	18	4	8	2	12	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>254</b>

Term 1, 2009 27/01/2009 – 09/04/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	2	9	5	10	44
Illawarra South East	11	3	3	9	5	31
New England	6	1	3	3	3	16
North Coast	8	4	6	3	3	24
Northern Sydney	5	3	1	1	2	12
Riverina	7	0	0	0	3	10
South Western Sydney	26	2	9	12	9	58
Sydney	6	1	1	3	3	14
Western NSW	7	2	1	3	8	21
Western Sydney	17	1	5	10	9	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>272</b>

Term 4, 2008 13/10/2008 – 19/12/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	2	4	4	0	31
Illawarra South East	4	0	0	4	2	10
New England	4	1	0	0	1	6
North Coast	12	2	1	2	1	18
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	4	6
Riverina	0	0	2	2	3	7
South Western Sydney	19	1	1	8	12	41
Sydney	10	0	1	6	6	23
Western NSW	12	2	1	2	5	22
Western Sydney	15	2	8	14	10	49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>213</b>

Term 3, 2008 21/07/2008 – 26/09/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	4	7	11	3	36
Illawarra South East	8	2	2	4	0	16
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	11	4	4	5	1	25
Northern Sydney	3	1	1	0	1	6
Riverina	9	2	4	2	0	17
South Western Sydney	21	7	8	6	10	52
Sydney	7	1	4	4	1	17
Western NSW	8	3	3	3	4	21
Western Sydney	21	1	9	7	4	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>242</b>

Term 2, 2008 28/04/2008 – 04/07/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	2	2	11
New England	8	3	0	0	1	12
North Coast	13	2	4	2	2	23
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	1	3	8
Riverina	4	1	1	3	1	10
South Western Sydney	4	5	7	6	7	29
Sydney	8	5	1	4	2	20
Western NSW	4	3	0	6	1	14
Western Sydney	21	3	4	12	4	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>183</b>

Term 1, 2008 29/01/2008 – 11/04/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	2	6	2	3	23
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	4	5	16
New England	2	2	3	4	2	13
North Coast	8	5	1	3	3	20
Northern Sydney	1	2	3	1	4	11
Riverina	3	4	1	4	1	13
South Western Sydney	15	2	5	6	8	36
Sydney	6	1	1	1	3	12
Western NSW	13	1	3	2	1	20
Western Sydney	13	3	3	5	8	32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>196</b>

Term 4, 2007 15/10/2007 – 21/12/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	6	3	2	3	0	14
Illawarra South East	1	2	3	3	0	9
New England	2	0	0	4	0	6
North Coast	9	4	2	4	5	24
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	1	0	6
Riverina	3	1	4	1	0	9
South Western Sydney	13	2	8	8	3	34
Sydney	1	2	3	2	1	9
Western NSW	5	0	1	2	1	9
Western Sydney	7	5	5	2	6	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>

Term 3, 2007 16/07/2007 – 28/09/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	1	5	3	3	20
Illawarra South East	3	1	1	3	1	9
New England	3	0	2	3	4	12
North Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Northern Sydney	3	0	4	1	2	10
Riverina	1	0	2	0	4	7
South Western Sydney	9	2	2	8	6	27
Sydney	3	0	3	0	2	8
Western NSW	1	0	1	1	2	5
Western Sydney	12	0	2	1	4	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>129</b>

Term 2, 2007 23/04/2007 – 29/06/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	1	4	4	7	29
Illawarra South East	4	1	6	4	1	16
New England	3	0	0	4	0	7
North Coast	7	0	4	4	4	19
Northern Sydney	5	0	6	4	2	17
Riverina	6	0	1	0	4	11
South Western Sydney	18	1	9	13	10	51
Sydney	5	2	7	4	1	19
Western NSW	7	0	1	1	3	12
Western Sydney	14	1	7	9	4	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>216</b>

Term 1, 2007 29/01/2007 – 05/04/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	0	3	6	1	24
Illawarra South East	17	2	1	7	3	30
New England	14	2	1	7	4	28
North Coast	5	3	5	7	4	24
Northern Sydney	12	1	1	1	2	17
Riverina	9	0	2	3	0	14
South Western Sydney	27	1	12	18	9	67
Sydney	11	0	6	8	3	28
Western NSW	10	1	2	4	1	18
Western Sydney	36	3	11	20	15	85
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>335</b>

Term 4, 2006 16/10/2006 – 21/12/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	2	7	5	2	27
Illawarra South East	9	3	6	8	8	34
New England	9	2	6	2	2	21
North Coast	12	2	2	6	8	30
Northern Sydney	4	0	5	2	2	13
Riverina	6	1	3	7	2	19
South Western Sydney	10	6	10	20	9	55
Sydney	8	1	7	3	6	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	4	5	19
Western Sydney	26	1	9	12	11	59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>302</b>

Term 3, 2006 17/07/2006 – 29/09/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	2	9	9	6	39
Illawarra South East	14	1	5	8	6	34
New England	13	4	3	4	2	26
North Coast	13	6	2	1	4	26
Northern Sydney	9	1	8	3	1	22
Riverina	8	1	1	5	2	17
South Western Sydney	26	2	16	18	9	71
Sydney	6	0	2	4	0	12
Western NSW	12	0	7	2	2	23
Western Sydney	25	0	14	15	7	61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>331</b>

Term 2, 2006 01/05/2006 – 30/06/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	3	2	5	1	18
Illawarra South East	7	0	3	1	2	13
New England	0	0	0	4	4	8
North Coast	3	2	2	3	2	12
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	0	1	6
Riverina	6	0	0	0	1	7
South Western Sydney	15	1	1	8	5	30
Sydney	4	0	3	1	2	10
Western NSW	11	0	2	0	2	15
Western Sydney	12	0	7	2	1	22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>141</b>

Term 1, 2006 30/01/2006 – 13/04/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	22	2	5	11	5	45
Illawarra South East	8	0	0	8	4	20
New England	14	3	3	7	3	30
North Coast	9	1	2	7	5	24
Northern Sydney	4	1	3	1	7	16
Riverina	12	1	3	7	5	28
South Western Sydney	50	4	19	13	13	99
Sydney	12	3	4	12	8	39
Western NSW	16	0	3	10	4	33
Western Sydney	26	0	10	16	10	62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>396</b>

Term 4, 2005 10/10/2005 – 21/12/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	0	6	9	1	26
Illawarra South East	5	0	3	3	1	12
New England	6	0	1	2	0	9
North Coast	9	3	0	4	1	17
Northern Sydney	0	0	3	0	1	4
Riverina	5	0	0	2	2	9
South Western Sydney	15	2	9	6	6	38
Sydney	1	0	3	1	1	6
Western NSW	13	0	3	3	3	22
Western Sydney	15	1	6	6	6	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>177</b>

Term 3, 2005 18/07/2005 – 23/09/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	2	3	8	4	25
Illawarra South East	5	2	1	3	0	11
New England	7	1	1	6	4	19
North Coast	6	3	2	2	2	15
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	1	3
Riverina	10	1	1	4	2	18
South Western Sydney	14	1	14	11	6	46
Sydney	4	0	5	2	5	16
Western NSW	14	1	2	6	1	24
Western Sydney	25	0	4	4	4	37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>214</b>

Term 2, 2005 26/04/2005 – 01/07/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	5	1	1	3	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	2	4	1	10
New England	4	0	3	3	0	10
North Coast	2	0	0	1	1	4
Northern Sydney	2	0	1	5	0	8
Riverina	6	2	0	3	1	12
South Western Sydney	14	1	1	9	4	29
Sydney	10	0	1	4	4	19
Western NSW	3	0	1	2	1	7
Western Sydney	15	0	1	3	4	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>134</b>

Term 1, 2005 28/01/2005 – 08/04/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	0	2	7	4	26
Illawarra South East	1	1	0	2	0	4
New England	6	0	1	1	1	9
North Coast	9	1	0	1	1	12
Northern Sydney	5	0	0	4	2	11
Riverina	1	0	0	0	1	2
South Western Sydney	23	1	6	6	2	38
Sydney	9	1	1	2	1	14
Western NSW	14	0	1	6	1	22
Western Sydney	9	1	0	7	3	20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>158</b>

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033040

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Fri, Apr 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:51, Fri, Apr 12, 2013 by [REDACTED]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[REDACTED]		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	[REDACTED]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[REDACTED]		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) who attends the school's [REDACTED] had a minor altercation during lunch. At the end of the lunch break, the YP followed the victim, pulled the victim's hair and then punched the victim in the side of the head.

The victim fell to the ground. Staff attended and provided first aid to the victim. The victim was extremely distressed and the school contacted the ambulance service.

An ambulance attended and observed the victim until she had calmed. The victim's parent was contacted and the deputy principal (DP) drove the victim home.

The YP was interviewed by the DP. Student witnesses were interviewed by the DP.

The DP took appropriate disciplinary action the YP and advised the YP's mother.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and report the assault
- liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP that may affect the school
- review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school
- liaise with the school liaison police officer (SLP) as part of the suspension resolution process for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033041

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Apr 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:59, Fri, Apr 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Drugs - Student collecting money to purchase drugs

### Narrative

A student informed staff that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had been collecting money from a number of students with the intention of supplying the students with drugs at a party during the school holidays.

When interviewed, the YP admitted collecting the money to purchase drugs but would not disclose his supplier or the type of drugs he was buying.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform all parents.

The students involved will be offered appropriate support and intervention as necessary.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the principal inform local police
- inform the SED.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033045

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Apr 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:24, Fri, Apr 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Students assault student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) took a watch from another Year [redacted] male (victim). The victim and YP1 exchanged words regarding the watch and YP1 returned the watch to the victim. Another Year [redacted] male (YP2) intervened and wrestled the watch from the victim.

The victim and YP2 exchanged words and YP1 took the watch from YP2. YP1 threw the watch on the ground and broke the watch.

The victim threatened to bring his boys to sort out the YPs. YP2 reacted by picking up the victim and slamming him down onto a set of aluminium tables and seats. YP1 then grabbed the victim and shook him around. Teachers attended and intervened and separated the YPs from the victim.

The victim sustained injuries to his head, back and arm. The victim was offered first aid, however this was declined by the victim.

The YPs were interviewed by the deputy principal (DP).

When the DP advised YP1 that he was going to be suspended he reacted violently, swearing at the DP and kicking things. YP1 eventually calmed down.

Disciplinary action was taken on YP1 and YP2 by the principal. The YPs parents were informed by the DP.

The victim was allowed to leave the school grounds early to avoid potential issues with the YPs.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- contact police and report the assault
- ensure a record of injuries has been completed
- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in a resolution meeting with the YPs.
- review the YPs risk assessments prior to their return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033043

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:00, Fri, Apr 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:00, Fri, Apr 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51947141		

## Other - Security and school disruption

### Narrative

Five adult males (POIs) broke into a school classroom and general assistants room. The POIs have damaged property and activated the alarm prompting a patrol response from security and police.

Two POIs were arrested and later charged. Three POIs eluded security before entering the security vehicle and stealing a bag containing a large number of keys. Some of these keys access classrooms to a number of schools in the region.

Police investigating the matter have cordoned off a portion of the school for a forensic examination to be conducted. The principal arrived in the morning and contacted police about the sealed around. There was no estimated time given that the forensic officer would attend.

The principal contacted the SED and a decision was made to evacuate the school due to the disruption of the secured area.

The school has reported the issue on FMWeb and advised the DEC media unit.

### Action

The SSRU has liaised with school security unit and ascertained information from them in relation to possible keys stolen for other schools.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033029

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Apr 11, 2013  
Entered: 16:44, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E213738294	Yes

Other - Student

## Narrative

A Year (YP), was escalated in class regarding a disagreement with another class member.

The YP was lead to the office to participate in a meeting by the SLSO. While walking through the office area, without notice, the YP entered an office and took a pair of scissors. The YP continued to walk to the meeting room where with the scissors.

A teacher distracted the YP while the AP disarmed the scissors from behind the YP. The scissors were secured by the police and ambulance contacted to attend.

The YP suffered a superficial laceration to and first aid administered. An ambulance conveyed to hospital for treatment in the company of the principal.

Carers were unable to be contacted and the school will continue these efforts.

## Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- complete mandatory notifications via the MRG
- review and revise the YP's risk assessment
- remind staff of the services provided by EAP
- encourage the staff members present to make a WH&S notification

The SSRU reminded the AP of the services provided by EAP and they can be contacted by phone for support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033027

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:05, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Entered: 15:38, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student indecently assaults student

### Narrative

The deputy principal (DP) followed up on the truancy of a Year [redacted] female (victim) yesterday. The victim alleged that she was truanting as a result of an incident at school that has been causing her distress.

Approximately three weeks ago the victim was in a [redacted] class seated next to a Year [redacted] male (YP). The YP began [redacted] The YP then procured a pen and [redacted] Simultaneously, the YP was filming his actions.

The victim stated that she was unaware of these actions at the time.

The YP admitted to the actions and to the filming of the incident but reports that it has been deleted. The DP reports that the YP is remorseful.

The DP has spoken to the parents of the victim and the YP.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YP and the SLP is attending the suspension resolution meeting.

The school contacted the relevant welfare agency.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact the SED
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP

SSRU advised Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033039

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Entered: 15:44, Fri, Apr 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens indecent assault, father intimidates student

## Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) threatened to [redacted] a Year [redacted] female (victim) and poked a stick in the back of her head. The YP allegedly also poked at least one other student with the stick.

As the YP entered the school on [redacted] the victim's father (POI) approached the YP in an aggressive manner. The POI abused the YP and ordered him to go to the office. The YP obliged and reported to the office.

The parents and the police were contacted. The YP was sent home until after investigations have been completed.

The POI was advised that his actions were inappropriate and would not be tolerated in the school. The POI was remorseful in regard to his behaviour.

The police attended the scene, made investigations and advised the school that the parents will have to report the incidents if they wish them to be taken further. This information was passed on to the parents.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YP.

The school is contacting the relevant welfare agencies.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider issuing the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033007

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Apr 11, 2013  
Entered: 9:56, Thu, Apr 11, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student takes [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) disclosed to her friends (witnesses) that she had taken an [REDACTED]. The witnesses immediately reported the suspected [REDACTED] to the teacher. The witnesses were sent to see the principal.

The Principal and the school's first aid officer went to find the YP. The YP saw the principal and first aid officer and ran and hid in the toilets.

The principal contacted ambulance and police with serious concerns for the YP's welfare. The witnesses located the YP and the YP was treated by ambulance officers and taken to hospital for treatment.

The principal contacted the YP's mother who will attend the hospital that the YP was taken to.

The principal will take appropriate action on the YP and will complete a risk assessment prior to her return to school. The principal will request that a [REDACTED] be undertaken on the YP prior to her return.

The principal will provide appropriate counsellor support for the YP and the YPs friends affected by the [REDACTED]

The principal reported the matter to CWU and will advise the SED.

Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033006

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 20:30, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 8:24, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E51588928		

Threat or Intimidation - Threat to bring to school

## Narrative

The principal was notified of a comment made on a pertaining to a young person planning to attend the school with a members of staff and students.

The principal contacted the SSRU director and SED.

The principal reported the matter to police and investigations have commenced to identify the young person responsible for making the threat. Police will conduct an overt operation at the school the following day.

## Action

The SSRU has provided advice and support to the principal:

The SSRU has made arrangements with the school security unit and static guards will be positioned at the school to deter any threat.

The SSRU has contacted the DEC media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033036

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 13:49, Fri, Apr 12, 2013 by [redacted]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[redacted]		H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	[redacted]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[redacted]	[redacted]	Harbourside	02 9956 3199	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student alleges [redacted] assault by student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) gave [redacted] year adviser a letter as [redacted] left school to go home on [redacted]. The year adviser read the letter and reported its content to the principal. The victim stated that another Year [redacted] (YP) had been [redacted]. The YP also threatened [redacted]. approaches towards the victim were refused.

The YP allegedly [redacted] the victim in the [redacted] and at a recent [redacted].

The principal contacted CWU and local police.

Police interviewed the victim about the statements that [redacted] had made in the letter.

The police contacted the YP's parents and advised them to take the YP to have a [redacted].

The school has developed strategies to support the victim and provide a safe learning environment and have provided counsellor support.

The matter is still under police investigation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- stop any further investigation at school level and liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP
- liaise with the school liaison police officer (SLP) for assistance with resolution of any disciplinary action taken on the YP
- provide ongoing counsellor support for the victim and the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033008

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 10:02, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Other - Images and derogatory comments about Teacher on

## Narrative

A Year 7 female (YP) covertly filmed a short video of the classroom teacher (victim), in the process of disciplining her for another matter, without the teacher's permission or knowledge. The YP has then placed the video on a . The video attracted a number of derogatory comments.

The deputy principal (DP) was given a transcript of the comments soon after it was posted and contacted the YP's father who assured her that the video and comments would be removed by his daughter immediately.

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken on the YP.

Another concerned parent has since contacted the DP to advise that the video is still available to view and has attracted even more derogatory comments about the victim.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the YP's father to discuss the situation and have the YP take down the video and comments
- if necessary, contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- if necessary, request the offensive material be removed by the SNS
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033023

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 14:34, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Parents intimidating SED and Relieving Principal

### Narrative

The SED was asked to remove [redacted] and install a [redacted] into the role. Certain members of the school community were unhappy with the decision to remove [redacted]. This dissent has caused ongoing problems for the school.

On [redacted] were present at a community meeting. The meeting became volatile and the relieving principal witnessed certain members of the school community verbally abusing the SED.

A male grandparent (POI3) verbally abused the relieving principal and made a threat concerning his employment. The relieving principal issued an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter to POI3.

On [redacted] the SED became aware of a closed page on a [redacted] that contained abusive comments and a threat against [redacted] person. The comments were from two female (POI1 and POI2) members of the school community. The SED contacted local police. It is assumed that the page is now deleted.

The SED has received many written complaints, including one accusing the relieving principal of being unprofessional.

Update [redacted]

A local newspaper contacted the relieving principal with an allegation that he had left the school unattended and acted unprofessionally. The relieving principal contacted the DEC media unit.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the ongoing incident and take advice
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider making a WHS notification
- contact EPAC to see if POI3 is still eligible to work for the DEC, if so, report the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033025

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 15:15, Thu, Apr 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim) on a bus by sticking his [redacted] the victim's [redacted] and [redacted] on the [redacted] of the victim.

Since this occasion the victim claims to have been chased around the school and physically picked up by the YP.

During a [redacted] match involving approximately [redacted] Year [redacted] males, the YP took part in the game and chased the victim. The YP tackled the victim and engaged in a [redacted]

The victim reported the matter to the principal who obtained several statements about the matter. The principal has made mandatory reports and liaised with the SLP.

The principal may impose disciplinary action upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU referred to the suspension and expulsion policy and explained the actions may constitute a criminal offence.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033001

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 14:36, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults Teacher

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became agitated in class. He was offered time out but refused. The YP became uncontrollable and began throwing chairs and tipping tables.

The classroom was evacuated.

The YP attempted to hit the teacher. The teacher restrained the YP's wrists and attempted to calm him down. When the YP indicated he was calm, the teacher released his wrists and the YP punched the teacher on the side of the head. The teacher left the room, leaving the YP alone.

The assistant principal observed the YP. When his behaviour calmed, she entered the room to talk to the YP.

The school contacted the YP's parents and the YP went home. A WHS notification was also made.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- report any property damage via FMWeb
- conduct a risk assessment and review the management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032994

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 12:36, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Drugs - Student found with drugs

### Narrative

A school learning support officer (SLSO) overheard a student conversation about a Year 10 male (YP1) being in possession of a number of tablets. The SLSO reported the matter to the principal.

The principal collected YP1 from class and YP1 submitted his bag to be inspected by the principal. The principal located a small bag containing 10 tablets that YP1 identified as 10 tablets.

YP1 stated that he had given a tablet to two Year 10 (YP2 and YP3).

The principal organised for YP2 and YP3 to be brought to the office and separated.

The principal contacted YP1's carer and advised her of the matter.

The principal contacted SSRU for advice.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- call an ambulance if YP2 or YP3 are suspected to have taken the tablet allegedly given to them
- call police
- contact the YP's carers and advise them of the situation
- take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs as per the DEC suspension policy
- advise the SED
- utilise the school liaison police officer (SLP) as part of the resolution of suspension process for the YPs
- update the risk assessments for the YPs prior to their return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032992

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:50, Wed, Apr 10, 2013  
Entered: 11:47, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Principal and staff threatened by POI

### Narrative

On [redacted] the [redacted] approached the relieving head teacher (victim 1) and told her that she is [redacted].  
[redacted] Victim 1 found the incident upsetting and felt threatened.

Victim 1 notified the relieving principal (victim 2) of the incident. Victim 2 asked victim 1 to write a statement.

Victim 2 also discussed the incident with the [redacted] asked her for a statement and notified her that he would act as per Department guidelines. In response, the [redacted] raised her voice, pointed her finger and accused victim 2 and other staff of [redacted].

The [redacted] left victim 2's office and approached other teachers, presumably to discuss the matter, before leaving the school.

Soon afterwards, victim 2's office door opened violently and the [redacted] husband (POI) entered. The POI verbally threatened victim 2. The POI raised his voice and swore, pointed his finger and shook his fist in close proximity to victim 2's face.

Victim 2 asked the POI to leave his office and the school grounds. The POI refused and continued threatening and verbally abusing victim 2. Victim 2 attempted to leave the office but the POI blocked his exit. Upon threatening to call the police, the POI left the office. Victim 2 followed the POI out of the office, still advising him to leave the school grounds.

At the reception area, the POI continued to swear and threatened to get victim 1 out of the school as well as victim 2.

Victim 2 notified the police and the SED of the incident.

The police attended the scene and took a statement from victim 2.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider issuing the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice on the POI
- request Police issue the *Inclosed Lands Act* ban on the POI
- report the incident between the [redacted] and the victims to EPAC
- assist police in any investigation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033005

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Entered: 16:46, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E51311719	

## Assault - Serious assault on parent

### Narrative

The mother (victim) of a female student parked on the street outside school and walked her daughter into the school grounds.

As the victim returned to her car she observed her previous de-facto male partner (POI) standing near the vehicle. After the victim got into her vehicle to drive from the scene, the POI smashed the driver's window before reaching in and attempting to strangle the victim.

It is alleged that the POI produced a knife and held it toward the victim before forcing her to sit in the back seat of the vehicle. The POI entered the driver's seat and proceeded to drive away. For unknown reasons the POI caused the vehicle to swerve on the roadway where it collided with a parked vehicle belonging to a member of staff. The force of this collision propelled the stationary vehicle into another vehicle also belonging to a member of staff.

The POI decamped on foot and assistance was provided to the victim.

At this time a number of Year students witnessed the incident and alerted staff. A lock-out procedure was initiated and police were contacted to attend.

The relieving principal (R/P) provided full details to police and debriefed staff in regard to the incident. The R/P noticed that a number of staff members were upset by the incident and advised them of the support available from EAP.

The R/P attended the Year classes to debrief them and arranged for the school counsellor to be present to speak to a number of students who were upset by the incident. The R/P contacted the parents of the Year students to advise them of the incident affecting their children.

In recognising a potential risk, the R/P contacted the emergency contact for the student. This would enable arrangements to be made for her to be picked up early from school to address concerns for her safety. Attendance times would also be reviewed, perhaps staggering them to further address her safety.

The regional director's office was contacted and support was initiated.

### Action

The SSRU will monitor the event and advise the R/P of any known outcome.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032989

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Entered: 9:45, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899
Police			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Weapons Related - Year student with knife threatens other students

## Narrative

A parent advised the principal that a Year male (YP) had been in possession of a knife on and that he had shown it to a number of students in Year and Year.

The principal spoke to the YP and he denied any wrongdoing. The principal also contacted the YP's parents, but received no response.

The principal spoke to the students who had allegedly seen the knife. They confirmed that the YP was in possession of a knife. The YP allegedly waved it in their faces threateningly and warned the students not to tell anyone about the knife.

The principal spoke to the YP again and he gave the knife to the principal who secured the weapon. The YP asserted that he had only used the knife for protection.

The principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice regarding the knife
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and any witnesses
- liaise with the YLO to support education program for students
- disseminate the no knives at school fact sheet to the YP and his parents

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032995

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Tue, Apr 9, 2013  
Entered: 12:37, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Carer threatens Principal

## Narrative

The principal has been assisting a Year 10 female (YP) to get to school as her carer (POI) is presently

At a school assembly, the principal noticed the POI looked agitated. Staff members reported overhearing the POI threatening physical harm against the principal.

After the assembly, the principal approached the POI. The POI was aggressive and threatening, accusing the principal of calling the POI. The POI then made threats of physical violence against the principal.

The POI left the hall and went to the car park.

The principal put the school into lock-down.

A teacher approached the POI to calm the situation. The POI continued threatening the principal and said she was not leaving until speaking to the principal.

When the POI had calmed, the principal spoke to the POI and resolved the situation.

After leaving, the POI sent six texts of a positive nature to the principal and made numerous phone calls, all of which were unanswered, seeking assistance from the principal.

The principal contacted police who attended and took a statement from the principal.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- POI be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- request police serve the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032983

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

Entered: 15:07, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

### Narrative

A year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] had been non compliant and agitated for most of the school day. The YP had a verbal disagreement with a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground during lunchtime. The YP lost all control and threatened to harm the victim.

The victim was removed to a safe area in the playground and the YP followed the victim. The YP picked up a [redacted] and attempted to assault the victim. The victim was then removed to the school office for his own protection. The school went into lock-down.

The YP's mother was contacted and came to school. The YP refused to respond to his mothers instructions. The YP was isolated in a safe area and the school came out of lock-down.

The police were contacted, attended the school and spoke to the YP in the presence of his mother. The YP calmed down and the YP's mother took the YP home.

The YP's risk assessment plan will be updated.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YP.

### Action

SSRU advises:

- Counselling for the victim if required
- Involve the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the return to school process

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032991

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Apr 9, 2013  
Entered: 11:14, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51301846	Yes

## Assault - Student assaulted

### Narrative

A Year [ ] female (YP), who is a non attender, arrived at the school in the company of a adult female (POI1) and an adult male (POI2).

The YP approached and assaulted a Year [ ] female (victim) regarding comments made on a [ ]  
[ ] POI1 verbally abused the victim and grabbed her by the throat.

The victim was hysterical and suffered facial bruising.

The DP contacted the victim's parents who attended and conveyed the victim home.

The school has initiated a safety plan for the victim and will impose a long suspension upon the YP and an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban upon the POIs.

The incident was report to police.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in a return from suspension meeting or mediation with the YP and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032985

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Apr 9, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Uncontrollable student

## Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) became agitated and began running around the school throwing objects.

Staff contacted the YP's mother who came to the school.

The YP escalated his behaviour and the school was put into lockdown. The YP tried to hurt himself and then tried to climb a security fence to run from the school.

Staff had fears for the YP's safety if he left the school so he was restrained by the Assistant Principal with his mothers approval.

An ambulance was called along with police. Two ambulances attended the school. The YP was taken to hospital by ambulance accompanied by his mother.

There were no injuries.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and is liaising with regional staff to revise the YP's risk management plan. The principal has informed the SED.

Staff are aware of the support available through the EAP.

An unknown member of the public was observed filming the incident from outside the school.

The YP was involved in a similar incident on

## Action

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032978

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Apr 9, 2013  
Entered: 14:38, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E51106754		No

## Weapons Related - Student possesses knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] attended school with a large [redacted] knife. During the day the YP secreted the knife in a rubbish pile near the general assistant's office.

The YP disclosed to other students that he planned to stab a member of staff.

This information was supplied to the principal who secured the knife and contacted the YP's parents. The YP was interviewed and was placed on a long suspension.

The principal does not believe the YP had actual intention of using the knife. The principal has notified the SLISO of the threat and EAP has been afforded to the staff member.

The principal will engage the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to assist with the return from suspension resolution meeting.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school;

Contact and report the matter to local Police for investigation and appropriate action.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032976

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Mon. Apr 8, 2013  
Entered: 13:09, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50374330		

## Assault - Student threatens Deputy Principal and assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was engaged in a heated exchange with his girlfriend, a Year [redacted] female (victim 1). The deputy principal (victim 2) heard the exchange and attempted to intervene to calm the situation down.

The YP responded to victim 2 by making a threat to assault victim 2. The YP then threatened to drag victim 1 out of the school if she did not leave with him.

A number of teachers encouraged victim 1 not to leave the grounds, however victim 1 left the grounds with the YP.

The school attempted to advise the parents of the YP and victim 1.

A short time later, a nearby resident contacted local police reporting an incident in a [redacted] near to the school.

Police attended and took statements from the YP and victim 1.

The YP and victim 1 left the area separately and went home.

The principal was advised by police of the incident involving the YP and victim 1.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the investigating Police regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP that may affect the school
- liaise with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) with assistance in supporting the YP
- provide appropriate counselling support to victim 1
- encourage victim 2 to make a WHS notification

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032969

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

Entered: 9:53, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Uncontrollable student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), with a [redacted] became agitated in the school [redacted] The YP began pushing over furniture and threw a pair of scissors across the room into a window.

The rest of the class was removed from the room and staff attempted to calm the YP.

The YP's parents were informed.

The YP eventually calmed down and proceeded home from school at the normal time.

There were no injuries and any affected students will be offered counsellor support.

The school will work with the YP's parents and medical practitioner to revise the YP's risk management plan.

### Action

The SSRU discussed with the deputy principal the schools options if the YP's behaviour escalated during future incidents, including calling police to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032960

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Apr 8, 2013  
Entered: 14:41, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student sends inappropriate images and propositions others

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim), from the [redacted] reported to the principal that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had on numerous occasions and over a period of time sent her messages on a [redacted] and on her mobile phone propositioning her for [redacted]. The YP had also allegedly sent her [redacted] images of his [redacted].

The YP had allegedly suggested they have [redacted] room.

The victim initially reported the incident to her mother. The mother has confiscated the victim's mobile phone so the YP can no longer contact the victim.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- inform local detectives and seek advice from the OIC. Also liaise with OIC regarding the outcome of the investigation
- provide police all relevant information regarding the investigation
- counselling for the victim and the YP
- CWU notification of the incident

SSRU:

- informed the DEC Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032971

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Western Sydney - Nirimba	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - [redacted] students disclose [redacted] assaults

## Narrative

Five Year [redacted] (victim 1, victim 2, victim 3, victim 4 and victim 5) disclosed to the relieving deputy principal (R/DP) that three Year [redacted] (YP1, YP2 and YP3) have been [redacted]. The victims allege that the YPs have been engaged in this behaviour for approximately one month.

The R/DP spoke to the YPs who all admitted to the victims' allegations.

The R/DP contacted the relevant welfare agencies.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the [redacted] behaviour and take advice
- advise the SED of the incident
- contact parents of the victims and the YPs
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims and the YPs
- ensure that the behaviour is not widespread among the student cohort
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings
- conduct a risk assessment and develop a management plan for the YPs prior to their return to school
- liaise with the SLP to support education program for students

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S033004

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

Entered: 16:11, Wed, Apr 10, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Inappropriate image uploaded on

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) took a photograph of a female member of staff (victim) in the classroom without her permission or knowledge.

The YP posted this image on a and made a derogatory comment which has attracted a large amount interested from the YP's networking group who have participated in the comments.

The victim was advised of the photograph and was upset. The principal has reminded the victim of the services provided by EAP.

The principal interviewed the YP and placed her on a long suspension. Arrangements were made for the YP to remove the offensive post when she accessed the

The post has remained active despite the YP accessing the site.

## Action

The SSRU has observed the post and found the content to be of an offensive nature. The SSRU staff member have emailed the subpoena unit of to remove the post.

Further information about the post has been relayed to the principal.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032955

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:10, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

Entered: 11:19, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - School initiated lock down due to Police Operation

## Narrative

The principal received information from members of the public and parents of students that there was an urgent Police operation taking place near and outside the front of the school.

Due to the operation consisting of numerous police resources, the school initiated a lock-down procedure. A short time later, the principal contacted the police station to enquire about the incident.

The principal was later informed by police that the situation was declared safe and the lock down procedure lifted.

The principal contacted the SSRU.

## Action

The SSRU has assisted the school by reviewing the police CAD system.

The SSRU has made contact with the police mobile supervisor of the area to discuss the possible risk involved with the school and police intervention.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032966

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Apr 8, 2013  
Entered: 16:46, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	
	H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
Police			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51522079	

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a knife

## Narrative

A Year [ ] male (victim) and a Year [ ] female (YP), who has a [ ] and is the victim's sister, became involved in a verbal argument.

The YP did not agree with the victim's lifestyle choices. The YP became highly agitated and disclosed allegations about the victim's choices to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The YP obtained a knife from the [ ] and threatened to stab the victim.

The DP contacted police who attended and spoke to the YP. The YP admitted to police she intended to harm the victim.

Following an application by police, a magistrate granted an apprehended violence order for the victim.

The YP has been suspended and her parents have been informed. A risk assessment plan for the YP will be completed before the YP returns to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the YP and the victim
- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting
- refer to outside agency CAMS for the YP
- refer the victim to outside agency head start if required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032953

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Sat, Apr 6, 2013

Entered: 11:04, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student threatens other students with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became angry with two other Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2) during lunch break in the playground. The YP went to his classroom and took a pair of scissors from his bag.

The YP ran to where the victims were playing in the playground with the scissors held so that the victims could see them.

Staff had been alerted and they intervened to stop the YP.

The assistant principal (AP) interviewed the YP and informed his father.

The YP has a history of aggressive behaviour.

The principal is taking appropriate disciplinary action and will liaise with outside agencies when implementing a risk management plan for the YP.

The principal will inform the victims' parents.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the principal inform local police with a view to police youth liaison officer intervention
- the victims be offered counsellor support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032967

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Entered: 17:21, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaulted by outsiders

### Narrative

A car containing an ex-student (POI 1) and an unknown male (POI 2) arrived at the school at the end of the day. Staff asked the POIs to leave the area.

The POIs drove away but returned to the school shortly afterwards and pulled up beside a Year [redacted] male (victim) who was walking home.

POI 2 got out of the car and punched the victim a number of times before getting back in and speeding off. POI 1's sister, a Year [redacted] female (YP1), was also in the car.

The victim was not seriously hurt and made his way back to school to report the incident to staff. He was provided with first aid and then elected to walk home.

The principal informed the victim's parents and will offer the victim counsellor support.

The assault is thought to be the result of issues the victim was having with YP1.

There were many student onlookers in the area and a student witness reported seeing another male student (YP2) with a knife. YP2 could not be positively identified. The principal is investigating this allegation and will take appropriate action if necessary.

The principal will inform the SED.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school inform local police of both the assault and the allegation of a student with a knife
- if POI 2 can be identified the school have police serve POI 1 and POI 2 with *Inclosed Lands Act* bans (attached to Legal Issues Bulletin 31).

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032954

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Apr 5, 2013  
Entered: 11:05, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Students with a knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2), who are brothers, had both been involved in separate incidents during the school day. Students allegedly overheard the YPs say [redacted]

The YPs entered the school [redacted] room and YP2 took a large knife from the [redacted] drawer.

An onsite tradesman (witness) observed YP2 in possession of the knife and attempted to intervene. YP2 stabbed the knife into the [redacted] room door and the YPs ran from the school.

The principal made several attempts to contact the YPs' mother without success.

[redacted]

A principal from the local school within the YPs zone rang the principal stating the YP's mother had presented the YPs at the school this morning for enrolment.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police inform them of the incident and liaise with the OIC regarding the outcome of the investigation
- monitor situation with the YPs and review risk management plans as appropriate
- offer EAP support to any affected staff
- consider counsellor support to any affected students

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032943

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Entered: 16:05, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Drugs - Student takes prescription medicine and assaults ambulance officer

## Narrative

A Year 12 female (YP) was found by a teacher sitting against a fence with her head down. The YP had a very subdued demeanour.

An ambulance was called and the YP's condition was monitored.

The school contacted the YP's mother, who advised that the YP had a number of prescription tablets on her person.

When the ambulance arrived, the YP became aggressive and kicked one of the ambulance officers (victim).

The YP was transported to hospital. A teacher followed the ambulance to the hospital.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with the YP and possibly the broader student cohort
- conduct a risk assessment concerning prescription medicines at school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032935

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Entered: 13:25, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student throws student into window

### Narrative

A number of Year [redacted] males were playing around while moving to class. A Year [redacted] male (YP1) tripped over a bag and fell into another Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP2, who is presently [redacted] also fell.

A staff member witnessed the accident and asked the YPs what was happening.

Before the staff member could react, YP2 picked up another Year [redacted] male (victim) and physically threw him into a window. The victim's [redacted] hit the window sill. The victim's [redacted] broke the pane of glass.

The staff member calmed the situation.

The school provided medical assistance which ascertained that the victim was not cut by the glass.

The parents were contacted and YP2 was taken home by his parents.

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken on YP2.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the assault and take advice
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the YP2's behaviour management plan
- report as a dangerous incident to the WHS notification line
- report any property damage via FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032952

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Entered: 10:54, Mon, Apr 8, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	New England - New England South	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Uncontrollable student transported to hospital

## Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP), from a [redacted] began exhibiting unacceptable behaviour in the classroom and the Principal was notified. The YP's behaviour escalated and he began throwing chairs and upending tables.

The classroom was evacuated.

The YP refused to follow the instruction of the teacher or the principal.

The principal contacted the YP's parents to attend the school.

The parents contacted an ambulance and the police on 000.

Both services attended the school and the ambulance transported the YP to hospital.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- conduct a risk assessment and develop a management plan for the YP prior to his return to school.
- consider involving the YLO and / or counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032973

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Apr 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:37, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student alleges that he is assaulted by student

## Narrative

A Year (witness) reported to mother that (victim) had been touched by a Year (YP). The victim's mother spoke to the victim about the incident.

The victim claimed that the YP had

The victim's mother contacted the principal and advised him of the incident.

The principal interviewed the YP who denied the allegations.

The principal contacted SSRU for advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- stop further investigations regarding the allegations and report to police
- make a report to the CWU
- liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any police action taken on the YP
- inform the SED
- provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032938

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Entered: 14:48, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student possessing scissors threatens student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) engaged in a verbal argument about an electronic device with a Year [redacted] female (victim) in class.

As a result of the escalating argument the victim was removed from the class and relayed to the office. The YP took a pair of scissors from the storeroom and attended the office area where he made threats to stab the victim with the scissors.

The school implemented a lock-down procedure effectively keeping the YP out of the building where the victim was seeking refuge. The YP was kicking the door and hitting the scissors against the window and door causing some damage.

The school contacted police and the YP's parents regarding the matter and implemented a long suspension period upon the YP. The victim's mother was contacted and attended to convey the victim home. The victim has been afforded counselling.

The relieving principal (R/P) has debriefed staff and reminded them of the services provided by EAP and encouraged them to make a WH&S notification.

The R/P will contact the school liaison police officer (SLP) and invite them to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032931

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

Entered: 9:55, Fri, Apr 5, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Western Sydney - The Hills	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52914187		

**Threat or Intimidation - Parent continues to threaten staff and school implements lockdown**

## Narrative

A father (POI) was the passenger of a vehicle and attended the school in the company of three other adult males to drop his Year 5 son off.

The principal observed the vehicle entering the staff car park which is marked no entry. The principal informed the driver not to enter the car park, however, the vehicle proceeded into the school grounds. When directed to leave, the driver informed the principal that he could not understand English, however, he later verbally abused the principal.

The POI refused to acknowledge the directions of the principal and when he returned to the vehicle he engaged in verbally abusing the principal, using offensive, derogatory language and threatening actions.

Several members of the public and staff members attended to assist the principal and police were contacted. The POI left the location and the principal will impose a ban notice upon the POI.

The police were contacted and a banning notice was given to the police to be issued.

The principal has contacted the SED and EAP.

Update:

The POI rang the school a number of times on [redacted] after the incident. Only the first call was answered because the POI used abusive and derogatory language and had a threatening tone.

A threatening e-mail was received at 10:37. A second threatening e-mail was received on [redacted] naming the principal and three other staff members.

The POI also made an abusive phone call to regional office.

The SED attempted to contact the POI but he was unable to be contacted.

On [redacted] the POI was observed at the front gate and the principal put the school into lockdown. The principal contacted police.

Police were unable to serve the banning notice on [redacted] as they were unable to locate the POI.

Police are attending the scene and propose to serve the banning notice to the POI.

The principal contacted DEC media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032931

Status: 2, Verified

---

## Action

The SSRU has assisted the school by:

- speaking to police on scene and requesting they obtain a copy of the ban notice and serve it on the POI as per the principal's request

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032970

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Apr 4, 2013  
Entered: 10:11, Tue, Apr 9, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51151926		

## Assault - Parent assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) has had ongoing disputes with a Year [redacted] female (victim) which the school have arranged counselling, peer and executive based mediation. The outcome of these mediations pertained to the victim and YP not contacting each other or other family members. The arguments have transpired to include disputes between the YP's mother and the victim's mother.

The victim and her Year [redacted] sister (victim 2) were walking home from school when the YP and her mother (POI) drove past and conducted a U-turn to approach the victims. The POI drove on the footpath directly toward the victims causing both victims to take evasive action to avoid being hit.

The POI and YP alighted from the vehicle and approached the victims and engaged in a heated argument. The victims were intimidated and scared of the POI. The POI poked the victim in the face before punching her twice in the face which has resulted in a [redacted]. The YP further assaulted the victim by punching and kneeling her in the face. The victims ran from the vicinity and reported the matter to their mother and police.

The school has imposed a long suspension upon the YP and will cooperate with police enquiries.

### Action

The SSRU will review the COPS event system and provide any relevant APVO orders applied for.

The SSRU further recommended the school:

- consider utilising the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032930

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Entered: 8:59, Fri, Apr 5, 2013 by [REDACTED]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[REDACTED]		H	Riverina - Riverina North	[REDACTED]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[REDACTED]		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51937653		

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) were involved in a consensual fight during lunch time. The YPs admit to not liking each other and have been having issues regarding YP2's current girlfriend who was previously the girlfriend of YP1.

YP1 grabbed YP2 by the shirt and pushed YP2 into a brick wall. The YPs began fighting, punching one another to the head and face. Teachers intervened and separated the YPs.

YP2 complained of blurred vision and did not have a clear recollection of the incident so an ambulance was contacted. A staff member accompanied YP2 to the local hospital. YP2's mother was contacted and met YP2 at the hospital.

YP1 did not receive any injuries. YP1's parents were contacted.

Police were informed of the incident.

Both YPs have been suspended.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the local police regarding the outcome of the investigation
- WHS notification of injury to be completed for YP2
- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032925

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Entered: 15:41, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Outsider assaults student

### Narrative

A former male student (POI) came to the school and approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) near the school gate.

The POI grabbed the victim and thrust his [redacted] into the side of a [redacted] before kneeing the victim and throwing him to the ground. The POI then left the area.

The victim was not injured and will be offered counsellor support. His parents have been informed and the deputy principal (DP) has recommended they inform police.

During an interview, the victim admitted to the DP that he was selling the [redacted] to others outside of school. The DP suspects the assault was related to these activities.

The DP is liaising with outside agencies to provide appropriate drug education and support for the victim.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school inform local Police about the assault and the drug related activities
- the school have police serve an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban to the POI

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032918

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Apr 4, 2013  
Entered: 14:33, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Uncontrollable student causes lockdown

### Narrative

During a [redacted] on the school oval, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had a minor, verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] male (victim).

YP1's behaviour escalated and he picked up a succession of sticks. The head teacher (HT) was following YP1, trying to calm him down. The HT managed to remove a couple of the sticks being wielded by YP1. YP1 threw the third stick towards the victim.

YP1 became more agitated and left the area. YP1 then began throwing rocks and sticks in anger, breaking a window. The HT and the principal tried to calm YP1. YP1 left the school grounds.

While standing at the front of the school, YP1 began threatening and throwing stones, with some force, at the principal. The school went into lockdown and YP1's parents were notified. YP1's grandmother agreed to pick up YP1 from the school.

The police were called and notified of the incident and the lock-down.

The principal continued to try to calm YP1 to no avail.

The principal moved to another area within the school, to lock the gates. YP1 again began throwing stones at the principal. The principal took refuge within the library.

YP1 left the school grounds.

Soon afterwards, the principal lifted the lockdown and a second Year [redacted] male (YP2) began imitating the behaviour of YP1. YP2 made threats and bashed sticks against walls.

The police arrived and calmed YP2.

The principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs.

The principal received a call from local media and immediately notified DEC media unit.

### Action

SSRU advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- consider SLP / counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting.
- report any property damage via FMWeb.
- inform the SED of the lockdown.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032913

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Entered: 11:51, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) objected to a Year [redacted] male (victim) sitting at a certain table in the playground. The YPs were verbally abusive when asking the victim to leave.

YP1 assaulted the victim, pushing him up against a brick wall and punching him twice to the [redacted]. The victim suffered a [redacted].

Upon [redacted] the victim moved to the toilet block followed by the YPs. YP2 continued to be verbally abusive. YP1 followed the victim into the toilet block to assist with his injuries.

The relieving principal (R/P) was notified and arrived to assist the victim.

Medical assistance was provided and the victim's grandmother was notified. The victim's grandmother did not want an ambulance called but instead transported the victim to the hospital herself.

The police were contacted by the victim's grandmother and attended the school.

The parents of the YPs were also notified and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- report all injuries as per WHS reporting requirements
- consider involving the SLP in the suspension resolution meetings

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032947

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Apr 4, 2013  
Entered: 9:03, Mon, Apr 8, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Former student and student fighting

### Narrative

During the lunch break, the principal received a phone call from the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] advising that a number of students were at the [REDACTED] and were engaged in a fight. The [REDACTED] [REDACTED] also advised the principal that he had contacted the police.

The principal and the deputy principal (DP) attended the [REDACTED] by which time the fight had ended and the students had dispersed. The [REDACTED] showed the principal and the DP the CCTV footage of the incident. The principal was able to identify that a former male student (POI) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) were engaged in the fight.

The [REDACTED] informed the principal that the police had already attended.

The principal will contact police and liaise with them in regard to identifying the POI and the YP.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and will inform the YP's parents.

The principal will contact the DEC media unit as a number of students may have filmed the incident on their phones.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the SLP as part of the YP's return from the suspension process

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032916

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Thu, Apr 4, 2013  
Entered: 13:30, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens violence with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) was making offensive and derogatory remarks towards other Year [redacted] males about their parents during recess in the school library. One Year [redacted] male (YP2) confronted YP1 about the remarks before punching and throwing YP1 to the ground.

YP1 grabbed a pair of scissors and held them toward YP2 and a number of other Year [redacted] students (victims) in a threatening and menacing manner. There has been no indication that YP1 made any advance towards YP2 or any other student to inflict harm.

The deputy principal (DP) attended the library as YP1 was leaving. YP1 still appeared highly agitated. YP1 continued making threats toward YP2 and remained in possession of the scissors. The DP followed YP1 as he left the school through a gate.

A short time later, YP1 returned and was followed by the DP who prevented YP1 from re-entering the library. YP1 left and the DP initiated a lock-out procedure.

YP1's mother attended and conveyed him home.

The school has implemented counselling support for the victims and has suspended YP1.

The school contacted YP2's parents and have imposed appropriate disciplinary action for his involvement in the assault.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- consider engaging the services of the SLP and/or school counsellor to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YPs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032910

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Entered: 10:06, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student allegedly assaulted by stranger on way to school

## Narrative

A Year (victim) was found in an agitated state a short distance from the school by a staff member.

The victim told staff had been walking to school when was approached by an unknown male walking in the opposite direction. The POI

The relieving principal (R/P) informed the victim's parents and the police. Police came to the school and interviewed the victim. The victim was taken home by mother.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- revise generic safe people, safe places precautions with all students and parents.
- inform the principal and the SED.
- contact the police YLO in regards to giving any more specific information to students.

The SSRU provided the R/P with a copy of NSW Police's Safe People, Safe Places advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032924

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:50, Wed, Apr 3, 2013  
Entered: 15:39, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking while on

## Narrative

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) are currently on a for days per week at a

The deputy principal (DP) was advised that on the YPs and two other unknown persons were caught smoking

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will contact parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to local police and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- review the YPs' behaviour management support plans
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032921

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Wed, Apr 3, 2013  
Entered: 14:58, Thu, Apr 4, 2013 b [REDACTED]

Location [REDACTED]		Type P	Region/School Group Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	Phone [REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC Port Stephens	LAC Phone 02 4983 7599	Police Yes
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending		

**Assault - Student assaulted by student and threatened by parent**

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was walking home at the end of the school day when a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) approached and kicked and punched the victim.

The YP's father (POI), who had arrived late to pick up his son, found him assaulting the victim. The POI abused the victim before taking a swing at the victim and threatening that next time it would connect.

The YP and POI left the area and the victim continued his journey home.

The victim reported the incident to his mother who contacted local police.

The victim's mother contacted the principal the next day and advised the principal of the incident.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action. The principal will make a report to the CWU.

The principal contacted the POI and advised that the YP was to be suspended. The YP made threats to attend the school and threatened the principal.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure that the incident is reported to Police
- liaise with investigating Police regarding any charges laid or court orders issued in relation to the POI that may affect the school
- liaise with the YLO for assistance with the suspension resolution meeting with the POI

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- consider EAP support for any affected staff
- offer counselling support to the victim
- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter to the POI
- contact Police immediately if the POI returns to the school in a threatening manner

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032914

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Wed, Apr 3, 2013  
Entered: 12:08, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Burwood	02 9745 1333
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51681074	

## Assault - Student assaults student after school

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) walked to a bus stop after school and was approached by a Year [redacted] male (YP1) who instigated an argument with the victim.

The YP became aggressive and shoved the victim in the face causing him to fall to the ground. While on the ground the YP proceeded to kick the victim causing soreness to his neck and back. At this time another Year [redacted] male (YP2) was inciting the violence to take place.

A [redacted] stopped to assist the victim and drove him to a location further away from the YP.

The school will continue to investigate the matter and will impose appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

### Action

The SSRU has assisted the school in reviewing the police COPS event and supplying the number to the principal.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032915

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Wed, Apr 3, 2013

Entered: 12:18, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Fight between students filmed

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached another Year [redacted] male (victim) to instigate a fight as he sat with a group of friends.

The YP became verbally abusive and threatening towards the victim. The victim told the YP that he did not want to fight. The YP kicked the victim in the chest and punched him to the face.

The victim suffered no visible injuries and attended a nearby staff-room for support. This assault was filmed by an unknown person and was [redacted]

The school has investigated the matter and suspended the YP.

The footage has since been removed from [redacted]

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- contact and report the issue to the DEC media unit
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- liaise with the victim's parents regarding any police action that may be taken
- offer counselling support to the victim if required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032906

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Apr 3, 2013  
Entered: 15:42, Wed, Apr 3, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
			North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Uncontrollable student

## Narrative

After a minor altercation with another student, a Year 10 male (YP) quickly escalated and became violent. The YP had to be restrained by two staff members and the Police were alerted.

The police attended and attempted to calm the YP.

The parents were notified and also came to the school.

The YP had to be handcuffed by the police to be transported home.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the YP's behaviour management support plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032891

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Apr 3, 2013

Entered: 11:10, Wed, Apr 3, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

### Narrative

A year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] made a mistake while completing his school work. The YP became highly aggressive and lost all control. The YP stood up, threw a chair and verbally abused the teachers and students. The YP threatened to smash a chair over the head teacher's (victim) head.

The victim removed the teachers and students from the classroom for their own safety.

The victim attempted to contact the YP's mother without success. The YP left the classroom and walked to a nearby [redacted]

A short time later the YP returned to the classroom and commenced throwing chairs and books around the room and punching the classroom walls.

Police were contacted.

The YP's mother arrived at the school and took the YP from the school. Police arrived as the YP was getting into his mother's vehicle and spoke to the YP. The YP will be placed on the youth police program and will have a police officer assigned to him as a mentor.

The YP will be removed from the [redacted] for the remainder of the week and a resolution meeting will be conducted before the YP returns.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the resolution meeting
- ensure the victim and any other staff affected are aware of the services of EAP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032909

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Apr 2, 2013  
Entered: 9:57, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students light fire in air conditioning unit

## Narrative

Two Year ☐ males (YP1 and YP2) entered an external door at the rear of the library when they should have been in class. The YPs entered a room, removed an air conditioning vent and set the insulation alight.

The librarian (witness) heard voices in the room and opened the internal door. Smoke billowed from the room and the YPs exited the room. The witness extinguished the fire with the fire extinguisher. The fire caused damage to the air conditioning vent, approximately 26 centimetres in diameter.

The YPs' parents were contacted and the YPs have been given long suspensions. The YPs will attend the suspension centre for the duration of the suspension.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police and liaise in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting
- counselling for the YPs
- report the damage to the air conditioner on FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032883

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:05, Tue, Apr 2, 2013  
Entered: 13:52, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults student with

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) approached another Year male (victim) during recess after a minor altercation. The YP carried a and hit the victim in the head with the. The victim retaliated and a fight occurred.

Staff intervened and managed to separate the YP and the victim.

The YP was sent to sick bay with a suspected broken as a result of the fight. An ambulance was called and the deputy principal (DP) advised the YP's mother.

The DP contacted the victim's father. The victim's father attended the school and took the victim home.

The DP contacted SSRU for advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police and make a report
- if the YP becomes uncontrollable while waiting for the ambulance to contact police via 000
- take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and the victim as necessary and advise the parents
- notify DEC media unit
- liaise with the school liaison police officer (SLP) regarding the suspension resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032892

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, Apr 2, 2013  
Entered: 11:18, Wed, Apr 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student allegedly threatens student with a knife - Update

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) during recess and allegedly held a knife to the victim's throat and demanded that the victim hand over his phone. The victim and witnesses claimed that the YP held a [redacted] knife to the victim's throat. The victim refused and the YP left the victim alone.

The incident was witnessed by two Year [redacted] males.

The deputy principal (DP) was informed of the incident part way through the next teaching period.

The DP located the YP and removed him from class. The YP consented to the DP looking inside his bag and a [redacted] scissors were located and confiscated.

The DP took disciplinary action and informed the YP's mother.

On [redacted] the YP entered the school grounds despite being on a suspension. The YP made threats to kill the victim. Attempts were made to encourage the YP to leave the grounds by the DP to no avail.

The DP contacted police and will also issue the YP with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

### Update:

On [redacted] the YP entered the school grounds with an unknown person (POI). The DPs escorted the YP and the POI from the grounds. The YP was filmed via the schools CCTV and will be handed to police.

About an hour later, The YP was seen re-entering the grounds. The DP contacted local police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police concerning the use of the weapon to threaten others and any charges that may result
- provide appropriate support for the victim
- liaise with the SLP as part of any return to school process
- review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to any return to school

### Update:

- report breach of bail conditions to local police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032881

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Entered: 12:57, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Uncontrollable student restrained by staff

### Narrative

A teacher reported witnessing a Year [redacted] male (YP) with articles that looked like [redacted]

The deputy principal (DP) asked the YP about the [redacted] The YP reportedly threw it in the bin.

As a result of being questioned, the YP became aggressive. Three members of staff observed the YP to ensure the safety of the YP and other students.

The YP pulled a paver out of the ground and began hitting the paver against school walls. The YP was also threatening to hit anyone who approached.

The YP had now moved to an isolated area that adjoins another [redacted]

The principal took the paver from the YP and discarded it.

The three staff members contained the YP within the isolated area.

The DP noticed the YP lunging at the paver and grabbed it. The YP punched the DP in the jaw. The principal restrained the YP as his behaviour was escalating. The YP continued to struggle and kicked a teacher in the groin. To ensure the safety of staff and the YP, the Principal and the DP had to restrain the YP on the ground.

The DP went to contact the YP's mother and the police.

The YP's mother, who had been studying at the adjoining [redacted] arrived but was unable to calm the YP.

The YP began attempting to hit his head against the concrete. The principal restrained the YP.

A [redacted] from the adjoining [redacted] asked the principal, his staff, the YP's mother and the YP to move away from their premises as they were disturbing her [redacted] then acknowledged the YP, verbalising that she could see the people restraining him were trying to hurt him. The principal asked the [redacted] to leave the scene.

When the YP calmed, the principal walked the YP off the school grounds.

The police arrived and went to find the YP.

Detectives attended to investigate the suspected [redacted] but it was not found.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032881

Status: 2, Verified

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- contact the SED to report the interference from the [REDACTED]
- liaise with local police concerning any action taken.
- provide appropriate support and counselling.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the YP's Behaviour Management support plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032884

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Apr 2, 2013  
Entered: 14:01, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students in possession of

## Narrative

A neighbour of the school contacted the school and reported that a group of male students were in the alleyway next to the school. The principal and the deputy principal (DP) attended the area and discovered five Year males and a Year male (YPs). YP1 was holding The YPs were escorted back to school where they were asked by the principal to empty their bags.

A lunch bag of was found with YP1 and YP2 had a lunch-box containing residue.

The other YPs admitted to smoking cigarettes.

The principal contacted police who attended the school and took YP1 home.

The principal contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- advise the school liaison police officer (SLP) and ask for assistance in the resolution of suspension meetings

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032880

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Entered: 12:24, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Assaulted student blacks out.**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) allegedly didn't like the way a Year [redacted] male (victim) looked at him and punched him. The victim fell to the ground, hit his head and blacked out.

An ambulance was called and treated the victim onsite. The ambulance officer also contacted police to report an assault.

The parents of the YP and the victim were advised of the incident. The victim was transported home by his parents.

The police arrived at the school and interviewed the YP in relation to the assault.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken by the principal.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- review the YP's behaviour management support plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032873

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 6:30, Tue, Apr 2, 2013  
Entered: 8:17, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Bomb threat

### Narrative

The general assistant (GA) commenced work for the day and began walking around the school unlocking the school gates. The GA observed a brown box in the senior outdoor area. The box had a sign on it stating, 'Don't touch'.

The GA looked inside the box and saw wires throughout the box. The GA contacted police and the Principal.

The principal contacted the SED and school safety and response unit (SSRU).

SSRU contacted the DEC media unit.

The school gates were locked and the students who arrived at school were directed to the evacuation point located across the road from the school. The police bomb squad attended and deemed the box safe.

A school assembly was conducted and the school returned to normal duties. The principal will notify all parents about the incident.

### Action

SSRU recommended:

- liaise with local police in relation to any further information received in relation to the item

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032888

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Thu, Mar 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:01, Tue, Apr 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year female (YP) approached another Year female (victim) and assaulted her as she was walking home from school. The YP made threats to harm the victim if she reported the assault.

The victim reported that she had been assaulted to her carer. The carer contacted police and gave a statement.

The YP was later arrested and charged by police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police regarding any court orders resulting from the charge
- provide counsellor support for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032869

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Entered: 16:52, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students involved in brawl during game with other school

## Narrative

An argument erupted during with a neighbouring school. Students from both sides then became involved in a large brawl.

Staff from both schools worked to calm the situation and the police were called.

During the brawl a male student (victim) was struck in the side of the head and fell to the ground.

The victim suffered concussion and was disorientated.

Staff applied first aid and called an ambulance.

The victim went into a and was taken to hospital with his father accompanying him.

Police attended and took details of the incident.

The SEDs have been informed and the principals at both schools will debrief staff and students.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the schools cooperate with any further police investigation and provide any necessary details to police.
- any affected staff be offered EAP support.
- extra support be available to staff and students if the victim's injuries are more serious than first thought.

The SSRU notified the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032870

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Mar 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:53, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Aggressive student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) with engaged in a verbal argument with another student. A Year male (victim) told the YP to leave the other male student alone which turned the YP's anger toward the victim.

The YP approached the victim, grabbed him by the shirt and began punching him to the face. The principal was in close proximity and separated the YP from the victim, requiring the principal to physically restrain the YP for the victim's protection. The victim suffered from red marks but no other physical injury.

The YP was in an escalated state and was led to the office where he needed ongoing monitoring, requiring the principal to again restrain the YP. The YP was yelling at the principal and began damaging his office.

The principal contacted police who attempted to calm him down but were unsuccessful. The YP threatened to harm himself, grabbed a pen and attempted to stab himself in the with it.

An ambulance attended and the YP was conveyed to hospital. The school will implement a long suspension and will continue to make attempts to contact the YP's parents.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting
- provide victim support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032861

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Entered: 15:05, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Police
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Truanting student has accident on motorbike

## Narrative

Two truanting Year 10 males (YP1 and YP2) were riding motorbikes up and down the street in an unsafe fashion, outside the school.

The principal and the deputy principal (DP) went outside to investigate and identify YP1 and YP2.

The YPs rode off up the street. In an attempt to avoid hitting a truck, YP1 slid his bike, resulting in an accident.

YP2 came back to the school to report the accident but did not want the police involved.

The school notified police, requested an ambulance and called the YP's parents. YP1's mother was not aware that he had his learners permit or a bike.

The school gave medical attention to YP1 until the ambulance arrived. YP1 was then transported to hospital with his mother.

The principal has contacted the SED and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032865

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Entered: 16:05, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E 53454783	

## Assault - Uncontrollable students threaten and assault DP

### Narrative

A year [redacted] male (YP1), a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and his sibling, a Year [redacted] female (YP3) were out of class. The YPs were wandering around the school grounds verbally abusing teachers.

The deputy principal (victim) took the YPs back to class. The YPs verbally abused the victim on the way.

Soon afterwards, the YPs were reported to be out of class again.

All three YPs began climbing on the coverings over walkways.

The parent of YP1 was called and she granted permission for YP1 to walk to his grandmother's house. YP1 refused to leave the school grounds. The parent of YP2 and YP3 could not be reached.

The victim rang the police and then advised the YPs of his actions. The YPs walked out to the front of the school.

As they were attempting to re-enter the school, the victim closed the gate. YP2 placed his foot in the gate to prevent him closing it. The victim opened the gate to release YP2's foot. YP2 punched the victim before the victim could close and lock the gate.

The YPs entered the school grounds via another gate.

The victim called the police again as the situation was escalating.

The YPs began climbing on the roof of the school hall. YP2 came down to threaten to stab the victim, while holding a stick.

The YPs tried to exit the school via a locked, back gate.

YP2 approached the victim with a bag. He advised the victim that he had a present for him and threw the bag at the victim. The bag contained a liquid, allegedly urine.

The police attended the scene and the parent of YP2 and YP3 arrived.

It was reported that YP1 had left the grounds. The school paged YP2 and YP3 to come to the office. YP3 ran off.

YP2 came to the office, verbally abused the police and then climbed back on the roof. When YP2 came down, the police took him for a mental health assessment.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report


#S032865

Status: 2, Verified

---

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- continue to liaise with local police
- consider involving the SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the YPs' behaviour management support plans
- contact the relevant 

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032859

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Mar 28, 2013  
Entered: 14:48, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Uncontrollable student threatens

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) became agitated during the school. The YP threatened another student and then began threatening to

Staff restrained the YP and called his parents.

The YP would not go home with his mother and stepfather so staff called police. The YP's parents went home before police arrived.

The YP had calmed by the time police got to the oval. Police contacted the YP's mother and asked her to come to the oval. The YP's mother at first refused but then agreed to come after a senior police officer spoke to her.

After arguing with police and staff for some time the YP's mother eventually took the YP and said she would seek professional support.

The school will make the necessary notifications and liaise with regional staff to revise the YP's risk management plan.

The SED has been informed. A number of parents and students witnessed the incident.

## Action

The SSRU informed the DEC media unit and discussed risk management options for the YP with the deputy principal.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032864

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Entered: 16:01, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Unlawful entry by male making threats

## Narrative

Two adult males (POIs) scaled the fence from a neighbouring property to enter the school grounds.

The POIs appeared to be highly aggressive and made a number of loud threats that they were looking for a male teacher to assault him. These actions intimidated staff members who were preparing to leave the school. The anticipated victim is not known.

The POIs walked frantically through the car park and to the stage 2 buildings before leaving the premises.

Several staff members have voiced their concern about their safety.

## Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- Contact police and have them attend the school and obtain a report of the matter for investigation
- supply all relevant details to Police and request that they identify the POIs from the residential fence they jumped from
- issue ban notice to any identified POI
- offer the services of EAPS to members of staff

The SSRU assisted the school by monitoring and attempting to arrange police presence when the school finishes on this date.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032866

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Entered: 16:13, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Students in fight with students from neighbouring school

### Narrative

A group of students (POIs) from a neighbouring high school travelled to the school along with a large number of outsiders and onlookers.

A fight had been prearranged between the POIs and two Year [ ] females and a Year [ ] female (YP1, YP2 and YP3) outside the school.

A staff member from the neighbouring school also came to the scene to try and stop the fight.

The POIs and the YPs began fighting. Police were called and had to intervene to stop the fight.

The fight is thought to be a result of community tensions and it is known there have been other incidents outside of school.

The principal is contacting parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action. There are no known injuries.

The principal has informed the SED and will debrief staff, students and parents.

The principal of the neighbouring school has been informed and is taking similar action

In a subsequent incident a number of students from the neighbouring school and outsiders arrived at the school at the end of the day on [ ]. Staff and police were quickly on the scene and police intervened to prevent any violence.

Police had to restrain some participants from outside the school and the deputy principal had to stop YP3 from becoming involved in the second incident.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school and neighbouring school advise police immediately if they receive information of any future planned incidents
- the school liaise with local police and community representatives to try and prevent any further incidents
- the schools implement lockout/lockdown procedures as appropriate and call police if there are future incidents

The SSRU notified the DEC media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032912

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Mar 27, 2013  
Entered: 11:21, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assaulted by students from neighbouring school Late Report**

## Narrative

While on the school bus, a Year [redacted] male (victim) was assaulted by three unknown male students (POI 1, POI 2 and POI 3).

The victim's father advised that the incident had been reported to police. On [redacted] the victim's father informed the school that he was unhappy with the police response.

The school contacted the bus company who advised that there is security camera footage of the incident.

SSRU advised the deputy principal (DP) to contact the police directly. Upon doing so, the DP discovered that although the victim's father had visited the station, no report was actually made to police.

The police will now investigate, based upon the report made by the school. The victim's father has been informed.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- assist police in any investigation.
- provide appropriate support and counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032856

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Entered: 14:01, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - ☐ trapped in fence

## Narrative

The ☐ used tools to separate the verticals bar to release the ☐. The ☐ used the compression tools to reshape the bars and they cosmetically look good with no apparent damage.

The child was unharmed and did not require medical attention.

## Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- report the incident on FMweb
- complete a WH&S notification and discuss the issue of a foreseeable risk

The SSRU will notify the school security unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032845

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Entered: 9:15, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Outsider assaults student, multiple school involvement**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground area during lunch and punched him in the face due to an apparent argument and fight which occurred at a separate school involving the YP's girlfriend and victim's sister.

The YP left the school grounds to attend the other school where he approached the victim's sister and her boyfriend (POI) and assaulted both of them.

The victim's sister and her boyfriend (POI) heard about the initial assault and left her school to attend the victim's school to check on the victim. The victim's sister's boyfriend (POI) is an ex student of the school and currently banned from attending the school.

While at the school the POI was heard to make a number of phone calls to the YP enticing him into a further fight.

The SLP and other police were in attendance and conveyed the POI from the scene.

As a result of the assault again the victim school contacted an ambulance to check on the victim. The victim suffered red marks and remained at the school. The school contacted the victims parents and will continue it's investigation of the fight.

## Action

The SSRU recommends the school:

- contact and liaise with the other school involved
- conduct and investigation with the YP and impose appropriate disciplinary action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032898

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Mar 27, 2013  
Entered: 13:30, Wed, Apr 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Assault - Outsider assaults student

## Narrative

This report relates to an incident report from local high school contained within

A Year female (victim) was sitting in the school-yard during lunch when a female (POI1) who does not attend the school approached the group the victim was sitting within.

The POI1 is known to the victim and they became involved in a verbal argument. During this argument the victim stood up to confront the YP and both have engaged in a physical fight. As a result of the fight there was no visible injuries.

A short time later the victim contacted her boyfriend from another school to attend. As a result the victim's boyfriend (POI2) attended the school and engaged in a physical fight with the POI1 and the POI1's boyfriend (POI 3) who does not attend the school and was also present. During this assault a female staff member intervened to stop the assault and suffered an injured hand and attended a general practitioner.

The school contacted police.

## Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- complete a WH&S notification
- advise the staff member of the services provided by EAP
- consider implementing a ban notice for the POI's attending the school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032841

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 27, 2013  
Entered: 16:30, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Alleged threat to stab with knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) posted a picture on an [redacted] of another Year [redacted] male (YP) with a threat to stab the YP under the photo.

On [redacted] the victim was approached by the YP and some accomplices in the toilet block at the school [redacted]

The victim alleged the YP showed him the handle of a knife he had in his pocket and threatened to stab the victim.

The deputy principal (DP) has heard from other students that the YP later disposed of the knife down a drain.

The DP searched the YP's bag with permission but did not locate a knife. A search of the victim's bag revealed he had a [redacted] which the victim said he brought to school for protection from the YP.

The school informed police as did the victim's parents.

The principal is liaising with local police and will continue to investigate the incident and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school contact police and provide them with the YP's contact details
- the school involve the school liaison police officer in any mediation or return to school processes
- provide support to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032831

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Mar 27, 2013  
Entered: 14:31, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Miranda	02 9527 8199	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student attempts to stab another student with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was engaged in name calling with another Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP took some scissors from his pencil case and made a stabbing motion in the victim's direction.

The YP then blocked the victim's path as he was moving and thrust the scissors towards the victim's stomach. The victim moved backwards to avoid being stabbed.

Staff sent the YP to the deputy principal (DP) who is investigating the incident.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and revise the YP's risk management plan.

The DP will inform the YP's parents. The victim will be offered counselling.

The DP is aware of alleged bullying issues between the YP and the victim and will arrange for appropriate intervention.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school secure the scissors and inform local police
- the school inform the victim's parents
- consider SLP and / or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- offer the victim counsellor support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032827

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Entered: 12:55, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Other - Student followed and assaulted on way to school

## Narrative

On the way to school, a Year [redacted] female (victim) was followed from the [redacted] by an unknown male (POI).

The victim proceeded through [redacted] The POI tried to engage the victim in conversation, which was ignored by the victim. The POI attempted to [redacted]

The school contacted the victim's mother and the police.

The police attended the school and transported the victim to the police station.

The mother had arranged to meet the victim at the police station.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for victim
- conduct a risk assessment for student use of the [redacted]
- seek support from SLP with appropriate educational programs

SSRU further advise:

- notify the school community of potential dangers in the area

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032815

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 16:37, Tue, Mar 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Suspended student threatens student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) rang her sibling, a Year [redacted] female (YP2) who is currently suspended, to report that she had been abused by another Year [redacted] female (victim).

YP1's mother (POI 1), her grandmother (POI 2) and YP2 arrived at the office demanding to see the Principal. POI 1, POI 2 and YP2 were verbally abusive to the office staff.

The relieving principal (R/P) spoke to POI 1, POI 2 and YP2 and seemingly resolved the issue, organising a mediation between YP1 and YP3 with the School Liaison Police Officer acting as mediator. POI 1, POI 2 and YP2 seemed happy with the outcome and took YP1 home.

However, POI 1, POI 2 and YP2 waited outside the school gate to confront the victim. YP2 verbally abused the victim as she tried to leave the school grounds, in the presence of POI 1 and POI 2, and threatened the victim with physical violence.

The R/P contacted the local police.

Two staff members intervened and the victim was taken to a nearby classroom for safety. The victim's grandmother, who was waiting to pick up the victim, was taken to the classroom.

YP2, POI 1 and POI 2 stood threateningly outside the school gates, attempting to intimidate the victim.

The police arrived and asked YP2, POI 1 and POI 2 to leave the area. They refused.

The victim and her grandmother advised the Police that they had taken out an AVO against at least one of the members of the family at the gate.

Another officer was contacted, who duly arrived and issued the AVO.

The R/P will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police as to the outcome of the incident and possible ramifications for the school
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the YP's behaviour management support plan
- continue to seek support from SLP with the proposed mediation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032838

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:46, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Parent assaults other parent

### Narrative

The mother (POI1) of a Year 6 female (YP) approached another mother (POI2) who had an issue with the YP.

POI1 punched POI2 once to the head.

POI2 then began abusing and threatening POI1.

A large number of students and parents witnessed the incident.

The relieving principal (RP) called police.

POI1 left the school before police arrived but later attended the police station. Police spoke with POI2 at the school and helped the RP draft an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban which will be served to the POIs.

The SED has been informed and the RP will send a brief note home to parents. Any affected students will be offered counselling.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the RP inform the DEC media unit if there is community or media interest in the incident.

The SSRU supplied the school with Legal Issues Bulletin 31 - Banning Notices.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032926

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:54, Thu, Apr 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Alleged assault by teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) alleges that while participating in a [redacted] class the male teacher (victim) threatened to assault him and grabbed him by the scruff of his neck to remove him from the classroom.

Versions from a number of students indicate that YP1 was turning off the lights and drawing the blinds causing an unsafe environment and refusing to follow the victim's instructions. YP1 was verbally abusive towards the victim and used offensive language. As a result, YP1 was directed to leave the [redacted] room.

The victim denies grabbing or otherwise assaulting YP1. This has been corroborated by a number of student witnesses.

It was further alleged that a Year [redacted] female (YP2) was attempting to exit the room shortly afterwards to be with YP1. YP2 alleges that the victim closed the door on her foot. It appears that as the victim was closing the door, YP2 stuck her foot in the door to prevent it from closing. The victim denies this allegation and the victim's version has been corroborated by a number of student witnesses from both the Year [redacted] and neighbouring Year [redacted] class.

The principal has notified EPAC and has been advised by the YPs' parents that they have reported the matter to police.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- complete a WH&S notification for the victim
- remind the teacher/victim of the services provided by EAPS

The SSRU has contacted the LAC investigating the complaint and will assist in providing information and versions as per the MOU.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032804

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 13:42, Tue, Mar 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student possesses knife

### Narrative

The principal received information that a Year male (YP) had possession of a knife at school.

Due to a prior incident the principal contacted police in the first instance to investigate and search the YP. During a short interview with police the YP was searched and a knife was located within his pants.

The knife was confiscated by police and the school contacted the YP's family. The YP was issued with a long suspension notice and he was escorted from the school by police.

The school supplied the YP and his mother the knives fact sheet and will contact the SLP for assistance.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032810

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:47, Tue, Mar 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student becomes uncontrollable after assault

### Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP), with ☐ was trying to take a felt marker from another student so that he could graffiti a wall. Another Year ☐ male (victim) saw what was happening and tried to intervene.

The YP punched the victim twice in the head.

The YP then became uncontrollable and ran from the school. The YP began throwing garbage bins onto the road near the school and hitting his head against a tree.

The school was placed into lockout and police and the YP's parents were called.

The YP was able to make his way back into the school as the lockout was being implemented. The YP broke a window and began roaming the school in an agitated manner.

The school was placed into lockdown.

Police and the YP's parents came to the school. The Police called an ambulance to the school.

The YP calmed and was taken from the school by ambulance for ☐ His parents were also to go to the hospital.

Ambulance officers treated the victim for injuries sustained in the assault. The victim's parents came to the school and the victim will be offered counsellor support.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and involve regional DEC staff in revising the YP's risk management plan.

The SED and the DEC Media Unit have been informed.

The Principal has sent a message to all parents and debriefed students and staff.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032833

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 14:57, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

**Assault - Uncontrollable student threatens students and assaults parent**

## Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) became agitated and picked up a pen in class. Holding it as a weapon, the YP moved it towards another student's head.

The teacher intervened, calmed the situation and asked the YP to leave the classroom. The YP refused to leave so the class was evacuated.

The school contacted the YP's father to help resolve the situation.

The YP's father arrived at the school and tried to reason with the YP. The YP's father, while restraining the YP, walked the YP out of the classroom. The YP resisted and in the struggle, the YP punched his father in the nose.

The students in the playground were evacuated to a different area.

The school contacted an ambulance who advised that there would be a delay in their response. The ambulance officers contacted the police.

When the police arrived, the YP was still being restrained by his father in the car park. The police handcuffed the YP as he was still struggling.

The ambulance arrived, the handcuffs were removed and the YP was transported for a

The president of the Parents and Citizens' Association was contacted by local press for a comment. The president declined the request, but reported it to the principal.

The principal informed the SED, contacted DEC media unit and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The principal will also clarify the incident in a note to the school community.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and any witnesses
- review the YP's behaviour management plan
- consider involving the YLO in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support, if appropriate
- consider debriefing student cohort regarding the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032834

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 26, 2013

Entered: 15:05, Wed, Mar 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Alleged assault

## Narrative

A Year female (victim 1) and a Year female (victim 2) reported that a Year male (YP) had assaulted them at different times during the day.

Victim 1 alleged that the YP touched while victim 2 alleged that the YP touched. Both assaults were.

Victim 1 also reported that the YP had about earlier in the day.

The deputy principal (DP) reported the incidents to police who came to the school and took details. The police have requested that the victims come to the police station before further action can be taken.

The victims will be offered appropriate support and the school is attempting to contact their parents.

## Action

The SSRU discussed the future of any further investigation and disciplinary action with the DP.

The SSRU recommended:

- the school liaise with local detectives before investigating further
- the school speak with the SED regarding appropriate disciplinary action for the previous less serious incidents involving the YP and victim 1.
- the school make necessary notifications

The SSRU will follow up with the school on

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032812

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 16:03, Tue, Mar 26, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Students out of control

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1) and a Year [ ] male (YP2) became involved in a verbal argument after a game of [ ] at lunchtime.

A Year [ ] male (YP3) intervened and a verbal argument commenced between YP1 and YP3. The incident escalated with YP1 and YP3 verbally threatening one another.

YP1 approached YP3 with a stick. YP3 was removed from the playground for his own safety. Police were informed of the incident and attended the school. YP1 evaded police and hid in various locations around the school for some time.

Police eventually located YP1, handcuffed him and escorted him to the Police station. YP1's carer was contacted and the deputy principal took the carer to the police station.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YPs.

Police are investigating the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Risk assessment plan to be completed for YP1
- counselling for YP1 if required
- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032851

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 11:30, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

The Year female (victim) has been the subject of a number of taunts from students including the Year female (YP).

The YP filmed herself walking up to the victim's school bag and kicking it. The victim turned to push the YP away from her and as a result the YP punched the victim a number of times in the

The victim was taken to the office and first aid administered before her father was contacted. The victim's father attended and was advised to convey the victim to the hospital due to swelling.

The victim returned to school the following day with a suspected

The school imposed a long suspension upon the YP and contacted her parents.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- complete a register of injury form which was emailed to the informant.
- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting or a conference between the YP and victim.

The SSRU further recommends that the school :

- contact and report the assault to police as per the factors of consideration in calling police.
- complete the MRG as the school is notified that the father did not attend the hospital

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032797

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:05, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 12:27, Tue, Mar 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens principal

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1), a two Year [redacted] males (YP2 and YP3) entered the school grounds. YP1 and YP2 are currently on unresolved suspensions and YP3 is currently on [redacted]

The principal (victim) and deputy principal (DP) asked the YPs to leave the grounds. YP1 complied but the victim had to again ask YP2 and YP3 to leave. When YP2 and YP3 refused, the victim advised them that he would call police.

YP3 became very agitated and threatened the victim. The victim realised that YP3 was about to run at him so the victim re-entered the office foyer. YP3 picked up a garbage bin and smashed it into the window several times causing the window to break. YP2 and YP3 then left the school grounds.

Police attended and a short time later found YP3 outside the school grounds. The police arrested YP3 and obtained a statement from the victim.

The victim will take appropriate disciplinary action against YP2 and YP3 and will meet with YP1's parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- victim 1 and the DP to make WHS notifications
- access EAP as required
- liaise with the investigating Police Officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued in respect to YP3
- review YP2 and YP3's risk assessments prior to their return to school
- liaise with the SLP and juvenile justice as part of the suspension resolution meetings for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032803

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Mar 26, 2013  
Entered: 13:20, Tue, Mar 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - ☐ student's violent behaviour

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) with ☐ was non-compliant in class and began acting violently by throwing chairs around the room.

The principal assisted the classroom teacher and removed the YP to the office area where he eventually appeared to calm down. After a number of hours the YP was returned to the class but a short time later continued his violent behaviour by punching a Year ☐ male (victim) in the back, causing no known injury. The class became disruptive and the YP was removed from the class.

The school was unable to contact the YP's primary carer or family. The YP continued being disruptive ripping articles from the wall and making threats to the principal and as a result the police were contacted to attend.

## Action

The SSRU has assisted the school in registering the CAD job for Police to attend.

The SSRU further recommends the school:

- continue attempts to contact the YP's carer.
- provide victim support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032847

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, Mar 25, 2013  
Entered: 10:24, Thu, Mar 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Students assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim), a Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) were engaging in verbal taunts, exchanging text and verbal abuse which had been provoked by the victim.

When leaving the school the YPs coerced the victim across the road and behind a [redacted] where the two YPs punched the victim in the face. At this time a Year [redacted] female (YP3) filmed the fight on her mobile phone and later uploaded this to a [redacted]

The victim suffered no injuries as a result of the assault. The school has interviewed the students involved and issued appropriate disciplinary action.

YP3 had removed the footage of the fight from the [redacted] a short time after it was posted because the victim asked her to.

### Action

The SSRU recommends the school:

- consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in a return from suspension resolution meetings or conference between the YPs and victim.
- support victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032782

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Mar 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:01, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student threatened by outsiders after assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) approached another Year [redacted] female (victim) in the playground. The YP pushed the victim and then punched and kicked the victim.

Staff intervened to separate the students. The victim was not seriously injured and will be offered counselling.

The victim's mother asked the victim's older sister (POI1) to collect the victim from school. POI1 brought her boyfriend (POI2) to the school as well.

The POIs went into the playground to confront the YP. The POIs abused and threatened the YP and when the principal intervened the POIs threatened and abused the principal.

The principal eventually convinced the POIs and the victim to leave the school.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform the YP's parents.

The principal has informed police and is aware of the support available through the EAP.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school serve an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban on the POIs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032783

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Mon, Mar 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:11, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year ☐ males (YP1 and YP2) began fighting in the playground at lunch time for no apparent reason.

The YPs were ☐ and YP2 received swelling and redness to the ☐  
First aid was administered to the YPs and an ambulance was contacted. The ambulance officers attended the school and treated both YPs.

Parents have been informed and the principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and liaise with the OIC about the outcome of the investigation
- Risk assessment plan for the YPs to be completed/updated
- Consider engaging the school liaison police officer (SLP) to engage the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032793

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Mon, Mar 25, 2013  
Entered: 10:08, Tue, Mar 26, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Riverina - Riverina North	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assaults student and arranges the assault to be filmed**

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) approached a Year [REDACTED] female (Victim). YP1 alleged that the victim had called her a name during a party on the weekend.

YP1 spat on the victim who responded by spitting on YP1. YP1 then punched and kicked the victim several times causing the victim fall to the ground. YP1 then grabbed the victim's hair and dragged her along the ground before releasing her and walking away.

Prior to the assault, YP1 had arranged for a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) to film the assault on YP1's phone. After the assault, YP1 retrieved her phone from YP2.

Staff on playground duty rendered first aid to the victim. The victim sustained several deep gouges in her knees and elbow. The victim's mother was contacted and attended the school. The victim's mother took the victim to seek medical attention and threatened to report the incident to police and the local media.

The deputy principal (DP) interviewed YP1 and took appropriate disciplinary action against her and contacted her mother.

The DP interviewed YP2 and will take disciplinary action against YP2 and inform her parents.

The DP spoke to the school liaison police officer (SLP) and advised him of the situation and will involve the SLP in the post suspension resolution meetings with the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- make a report to local police
- update YP1's risk assessment prior to her return to school
- contact DEC media unit and advise that the filmed fight may be uploaded to a [REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032786

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Mon, Mar 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:26, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

## Assault - Student and POI assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is a non attending student and an unknown male (POI) came onto the school grounds during lunchtime and assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP elbowed the victim to the head and punched the victim to the face. The victim received cuts to the [redacted]

A student and the relieving principal (R/Principal) intervened and the relieving principal (R/P) walked the YP and the POI from the school grounds.

The victim's mother was contacted and first aid was administered to the victim.

The YP's father was contacted and the YP has been long suspended.

The R/Principal will be seeking advice from the SED in relation to the YPs attendance and issues.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police
- involve the school liaison police officer (SLP) in the return to school meeting
- WHS notification of injury for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032770

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Mar 25, 2013  
Entered: 12:50, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) obtained a [redacted] and used it to stab a teacher. The teacher was given medical assistance.

The school notified the YP's mother.

The YP threw a milk crate at another teacher trying to calm him down.

The YP's mother arrived to take the YP home.

The school will contact the relevant [redacted] and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the police youth liaison officer (YLO) to report the assault and take advice
- consider involving the YLO in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the YP's behaviour management support plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032772

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Mar 25, 2013  
Entered: 13:45, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached another Year [redacted] male (victim) at recess in the playground. The YP punched the victim before putting him in a headlock and punching him several times to the head.

The YP then threw the victim up against a wall.

Staff intervened and separated the students.

The victim suffered cuts, bruising and swelling and showed signs of concussion. He was given first aid at school.

The school contacted the victim's stepfather, who indicated that he would come to the school and take the victim for medical attention. The stepfather said he would be contacting police.

The deputy principal (DP) will take appropriate disciplinary action and implement a risk management plan for the YP.

The victim will be offered counselling.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school call an ambulance for the victim if his condition worsens or if the stepfather is delayed
- the school inform local police and involve the school liaison police officer in the YP's return to school process
- be aware of any court orders arising

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032762

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

Entered: 10:40, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Sydney - Georges River	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student taken to school by Police disrupts school

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) had been playing on the [redacted] and the mother contacted police for assistance. The YP was transported to school by the police in company with his mother. The police responded to another call and had to leave the school grounds.

The YP's behaviour escalated and he began turning over furniture and throwing objects in the counsellor's office. A teacher kept the YP contained within the office.

The principal contacted local police.

The YP's behaviour continued to escalate. Out of concern for the YP's personal safety, the principal contacted police on 000.

The police arrived and the YP calmed.

Although the mother was still present, the grandmother was contacted to take the YP home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider involving the YLO in the suspension resolution meeting
- conduct a risk assessment and develop a management plan for the YP prior to his return to school
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report any property damage via FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032785

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 18:48, Sat, Mar 23, 2013

Entered: 16:26, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Relieving Principal receives threatening email

### Narrative

The relieving principal sent an email to a former male member of staff (POI) requesting that he return his school keys. The RP had been advised that the POI had been using the school buildings after hours for meetings.

A reply was sent from the POI's DEC email address in a foreign language. When translated the message contained a threat against the RP.

The RP was upset and concerned at the contents of the message.

It is believed the POI subsequently visited the school after hours and left an inoffensive message on a whiteboard.

The RP informed the SED.

The SED has contacted the DEC IT unit to have the POI's email account deleted. The SED has informed the POI that he is to have no further contact with the school and that the keys must be returned to regional office.

### Action

The SSRU discussed the incident with the SED and recommended the following:

- the RP be supported if she chooses to report the threat to police
- any subsequent threats or intimidation be reported to police
- inform police if the POI does not return his keys
- the SED inform EPAC

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032765

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Entered: 11:56, Mon, Mar 25, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	New England - New England South	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Outsider films assault

### Narrative

The relieving principal (R/P) noticed a ute park across the road from the school grounds. The driver, an unknown male (POI 1) got out and began talking to a number of students. POI 1 was overheard allegedly advising a Year [redacted] male (YP1) that he would pick him up past the bus bay once it was over.

YP1 walked down the street, approached another Year [redacted] male (YP2), took off his shirt and began fighting.

The R/P noticed a student from another educational institution (POI 2) filming the assault.

As the R/P approached, the fight broke up and POI 2 and YP2 got onto a school bus. The R/P boarded the bus and notified POI 2 that the police would be contacted in relation to his filming of the assault. POI 2 reported that he had allegedly deleted the film.

While speaking to POI 2, the R/P noticed the ute belonging to POI 1, now parked in front of the bus. It appeared that YP1 got into the vehicle, which then drove away.

The R/P has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP/local police to report the assault and the filming of the incident
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- review the YP's behaviour management plans

SSRU notified DEC media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032754

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Entered: 16:07, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	North Coast - Manning Camden	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year [redacted] student assaults a Year [redacted] student on the way home

## Narrative

On the way home from school, a Year [redacted] female (YP) encouraged a Year [redacted] female (victim), who was walking home alone for the first time, to go with her down an alley way.

The YP then assaulted the victim. A member of the public intervened, stopped the assault and, out of concern for the victim, drove the victim home.

The parents of the victim contacted the school and indicated that they will report the incident to the police and the media.

The school has contacted the parents of the YP. The YP has denied being involved.

The school contacted local police and will take appropriate disciplinary action upon further investigation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with local police in relation to the investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider involving YLO and/or the school counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- review the YP's current risk assessment and management plan

SSRU alerted the DEC media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032755

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Fri, Mar 22, 2013  
Entered: 16:09, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

## Assault - Students assaulted by male adult POIs

### Narrative

Three Year [redacted] males (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) were walking towards the school gate at the end of the day when they were assaulted by three unknown adult males (POIs) who had entered the school grounds.

All victims were punched to the face. Victim 1 was punched to the face repeatedly.

An ambulance was contacted and came to the school. Victim 1's mother was at the school and accompanied victim 1 to the hospital in the ambulance. Victim 1 has a suspected [redacted]

The parents of victim 2 and 3 were informed of the incident.

Police were contacted and will be investigating.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the OIC in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- WHS notification of injury to be completed
- counselling for the victims if required
- banning notice under the *Inclosed Lands Act* if POIs identified

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032759

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[redacted]			South Western Sydney - Macarthur	[redacted]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[redacted]		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Serious threats made by student

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) has disclosed threats of a [redacted] nature to a member of staff.

[redacted]

The YP has been suspended and a risk assessment will be completed.

## Action

The SSRU has supported the school in liaising with Police.

SSRU advised:

- offer counselling support to the bullying victims
- offer EAP support to any affected staff
- consider debriefing student cohort about the incident and reinforce anti bullying messages
- liaise with YP's parents regarding the YP's well being

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032757

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Entered: 16:35, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E437422091		

## Other - Concerns for missing student - update

### Narrative

Students informed the assistant principal (AP) that a Year [redacted] female (YP) had left the school grounds. The students told the AP that the YP had a [redacted] knife and had changed into civilian clothes.

It was reported that the YP had also made references to [redacted]

Staff searched the area in close proximity to the school, but could not find the YP.

The AP called police and informed the YP's carers.

The SED has been informed.

The school is providing support to the [redacted] sister and friends of the YP.

The YP had not been located as of [redacted]

Update [redacted]

It was reported by the AP that the YP had been found by police and was safe and well.

### Action

The SSRU informed the DEC media unit.

The police have the AP's contact details.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032756

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Entered: 16:15, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	New England - New England North	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was having a conversation in class with another student. Another Year [redacted] male (YP) overheard the conversation and took exception to what the victim had said about the YP's girlfriend.

The YP stood up and punched the victim to the [redacted]

The class teacher intervened. The class teacher sought assistance as the victim was [redacted]

The principal attended the room and immediately called an ambulance.

The victim's mother was contacted by the school and agreed to meet the ambulance at the hospital.

The victim sustained a [redacted] as a result of the assault.

The principal contacted local police. Police interviewed the victim in hospital.

The matter is still under police investigation.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and will advise the YP's parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued
- liaise with the SLP as part of the suspension resolution meeting
- make a report of the injury to WHS
- inform the SED of the assault
- provide appropriate support for the victim and affected students or staff
- review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032742

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Entered: 13:30, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Student assaults staff and student, then discloses**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was being disciplined in class in accordance with her behaviour management plan. When it got to the stage where parental involvement may be required, the YP's behaviour escalated.

The YP began screaming and pushed a table into the back of the school learning support officer.

The teacher made a call for executive support.

The YP continued to escalate and pushed the desk into the teacher and a Year [redacted] female (victim). The YP then grabbed the victim by the hair and attempted to hit her head against the desk.

The class was evacuated.

The YP then began throwing chairs and turning over tables.

When the YP calmed, she was taken to the office where she disclosed concerns about her [redacted]

The principal notified the appropriate [redacted].

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- if there is an incident with the YP and her mother this afternoon, contact police on 000.
- contact the SLP to report the assault and take advice.
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and the victim.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to her return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032743

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Entered: 14:06, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Ashfield	02 9797 4099
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Other - Student threatens

## Narrative

A Year (YP) would not work in class and told staff wanted to go home. The YP then became agitated and stated that had already attempted and would do so again on the way home.

The YP began banging on windows and knocking objects off tables.

The principal called an ambulance and police and both services attended.

The YP was taken from the school for The YP's parents will go to the hospital.

The school will liaise with outside agencies to provide appropriate support.

The principal will debrief staff and students.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with authorities regarding support for the YP
- contact parents for an update regarding the YP
- review YP's risk assessment and behaviour plan prior to her return to school
- consider school counsellor involvement in return to school process

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032739

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Mar 22, 2013  
Entered: 11:10, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens principal and abuses staff

### Narrative

The principal (victim) was holding a meeting with a Year [redacted] male (YP) and his mother. During the interview, the YP became extremely agitated and violently erupted. The YP threatened the victim and attempted to assault the victim.

Staff that were nearby went to assist in calming the YP down. The YP's mother also attempted to calm the YP, but to no avail. The YP yelled abuse at several staff and administration personnel and threatened to return to the school in company.

The deputy principal contacted police.

Several staff placed themselves between the YP and the victim. The staff managed to shepherd the YP out of the building where he was able to gradually calm down.

Police attended and spoke to the YP. The YP agreed to leave the school area.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

A risk assessment will occur prior to the YP returning to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- have the victim make a report to WHS
- have any affected staff make a report to WHS and offer EAP support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032728

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Thu, Mar 21, 2013  
Entered: 16:21, Thu, Mar 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Suspected gas leak causes partial evacuation

## Narrative

Towards the end of the school day, several staff involved in the cooking of student meals reported smelling gas and being effected by nausea and skin irritations.

The building was evacuated and the NSW Fire & Rescue were contacted. Students in the building were sent home and the schools [REDACTED]

Staff affected by the fumes reported to the school nurse. An ambulance was called for a staff member (victim) and she was transported to hospital.

NSW Fire & Rescue attended the school and were unable to locate the source of any gas leak or other irritant. NSW Fire & Rescue declared the area safe.

The deputy principal advised the SED.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact DEC Media Unit and make a report of the incident
- send a note home to parents advising them of the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032727

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Mar 21, 2013  
Entered: 15:59, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student involved in behaviour

## Narrative

A Year female (Victim 1) reported to staff that a Year male (YP) has repeatedly been touching her legs. Although this has been happening for some time, victim 1 had not reported the behaviour because the YP had threatened physical violence.

Investigations reveal there are other victims of the YP's behaviour. A Year female (victim 2) and a Year female (victim 3) made similar accusations.

Another Year female (victim 4) reports that the YP has been touching her legs and attempting to lift her shirt. Victim 4 has reported the YP's actions to her parents.

All of the victims have been reticent to disclose because of the YP's threats. The school has suspicions there may be three more victims.

The school has contacted the YP's parents, notified the relevant and will take appropriate disciplinary action once investigations are complete.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP/local police to report incidents and take advice
- contact parents of the victims
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the YP's behaviour management support plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032721

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Mar 21, 2013  
Entered: 14:36, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - assault

## Narrative

A Year male (victim 1) and a Year male (victim 2) reported to the deputy principal (DP) that a Year female (YP) had assaulted them on numerous occasions over the past week. The YP has recently returned to school.

It was reported that the YP had been standing outside the toilets and attempted to place. The DP believes that there may be other victims involved.

The YP has admitted to the act.

The YP's mother was informed. The YP has been suspended and it will be mandatory for the YP to see the school counsellor before the YP returns to school.

The DP informed local detectives.

## Action

SSRU advises:

- cease further investigation and contact police detectives for advice
- contact the YP's and the victims' parents after seeking advice from the detectives
- complete a MRG notification
- offer counselling for the victims
- Risk Management Plan for the YP to be completed before the YP's return to school

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- liaise with Police regarding any return to school process and consider appropriate medical referrals for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032724

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Thu, Mar 21, 2013  
Entered: 15:46, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St George	02 8566 7420
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year female (YP) and a Year female (victim) became involved in a verbal altercation at lunchtime in the school grounds.

The incident escalated and the YP punched the victim to the face cutting the victim's First aid was administered to the victim and the victim's mother was contacted. The victim's mother took her daughter to the local doctors surgery.

The YP's mother was contacted and the YP has been long suspended.

The principal has contacted the school liaison police officer (SLP).

### Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the SLP in the YPs return to school meeting
- counselling for the victim
- WHS notification of injury to be completed

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032760

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		North Coast - Richmond Valley	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Richmond	02 6625 0799
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

Assault - Alleged [redacted] student by older students

## Narrative

It is alleged that a [redacted] (victim) was physically picked up during lunch by a Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) and carried to nearby [redacted]

[redacted]

The principal made enquiries with the victim and identified the two YPs.

[redacted]

## Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- contact and report the matter to the local police/detectives [redacted]
- provide victim support
- complete a risk assessment for the YPs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032713

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Entered: 12:20, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Drugs - Student exchanging medication

### Narrative

A parent alerted the school that a year [redacted] male (YP1) was allegedly exchanging his prescription medication for cigarettes and possibly money.

YP1 admits to exchanging the medication for cigarettes with another Year [redacted] male (YP2) but denies exchanging it for money.

The school has contacted the parents of YP1 and will contact YP2's parents.

The school has reported the incident to the SLP and will review their risk assessment in relation to medications at school.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032712

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Entered: 11:58, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders enter school grounds to threaten student

## Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1), a Year [ ] male (YP2) and a male former student (POI) entered the school grounds and approached a Year [ ] male (Victim). YP1 and YP2 attend another local high school. YP1, YP2 and the POI had been invited to the school by a Year [ ] male (YP3) who alleged that he had been bullied by the victim.

YP1, YP2 and the POI engaged the victim in an argument that erupted into a melee. The victim attempted to run away from YP1, YP2 and the POI. Staff intervened and restrained YP1, YP2 and the POI.

A Year [ ] male (YP4) punched the POI.

YP1, YP2 and the POI eventually left the grounds.

The principal contacted the parents of the victim, the POI, YP3 and YP4. Disciplinary action has been taken on the victim, YP3 and YP4.

The principal will issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

The principal will liaise with YP1 and YP2's principal and will request that an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter be issued to YP1 and YP2.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- consider reporting the incident to local police
- liaise with the SLP in an attempt to resolve community based issues
- liaise with the principal from the other high school regarding the outcome for YP1 and YP2

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032747

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:00, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 14:40, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Threat or Intimidation - Student intimidates staff via

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) made inappropriate and intimidating comments about several staff members on a  
Several students reported the comments to the principal during a  
parent/teacher evening.

The principal interviewed the YP and the YP admitted to posting the comments.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and has informed the parents.

The principal is working with the YP and her family in having the comments removed from the

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and seek advice regarding the incident and threats
- involve the SLP in the suspension resolution process
- consider utilising SLP and/or cybersmart resources in a broader education program regarding social networking

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032716

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 13:03, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E50741232	Yes	

Assault - Staff member becomes agitated after assault by outsider

## Narrative

A staff member (victim) observed two male students involved in an altercation in at the perimeter of the school. The victim drove a over to the site and began to separate the students.

Two deputy principals' (DPs) were also on their way to the fight and they instructed the victim not to intervene.

The victim continued to pull apart the students and followed the growing group of onlookers out of the school grounds.

A male ex-student (POI) took exception to the victim's interference and allegedly punched the victim in the face,

The victim returned to the school in an agitated state and began swearing at and intimidating a number of staff including one of the DPs. The victim also punched a metal door. Staff attempted to offer the victim first aid but he refused to co-operate.

The victim was eventually driven home by his partner who is also on staff.

The victim reported the incident to local police and has mentioned taking out an AVO.

The principal will make an EPAC notification and offer all affected staff EAP support. Staff will make WH&S notifications as required.

The SED has been informed.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken with the students involved in the altercation.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school contact local police and provide the POI's details.
- the school be aware of any court orders or legal action arising.

The SSRU provided the principal with the police event number and police contact.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032709

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 11:11, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) with [redacted] was participating in an [redacted] and threatened to run away and [redacted]

A female member of staff (victim) jogged behind the YP in an attempt to prevent him running away unsupervised. The YP turned around to face the victim and in doing so has tripped on a bag behind him. The YP fell to the ground and in doing so has grabbed the victim's shirt and pulled her down to the ground.

The YP stood and started to kick the victim in the [redacted]. The victim was assisted by a number of staff members and later consulted a general practitioner. The victim completed a WH&S notification.

The YP was escorted back to school where his mother was contacted. The YP's mother (POI) attended the school in a hysterical and agitated state where she began abusing members of staff for assaulting the YP.

The YP was placed on a long suspension period and the school made several external notifications and are considering their options under Legal Issues Bulletin #31.

### Action

The SSRU recommends the school:

- offer staff support and ensure the victim is aware of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- consider utilising police if a ban notice is to be issued to the POI

The SSRU further recommends the school:

- consider utilising the Youth Liaison Officer for any return from suspension resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032691

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:17, Wed, Mar 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Teacher grabs and pushes student

## Narrative

A Year 1 male (victim) was disrupting the class and began shadowing the teacher's (POI) movements.

The POI was startled to find the victim so close to her when she turned and discovered the victim. The POI grabbed the victim by the throat and pushed him up against the wall.

The POI released the victim. The victim went to the principal to report the incident.

The POI was upset and went to her supervisor.

The victim saw the counsellor.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- self report to EPAC
- supply police with any relevant information, if required
- notify the SED
- contact the parents of the victim
- provide the teacher concerned with the contact details of EAP support

SSRU alerted DEC media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032733

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 9:20, Fri, Mar 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899
Police			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student with scissors

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) and a Year 10 male (victim) were seated near each other on the school bus returning from [redacted]. It was reported to the deputy principal (DP) that the YP removed a pair of scissors from her school bag and began scratching the laminated backing on a seat.

The victim disapproved of the YP's actions and began filming the YP on his mobile phone. The YP lent over and stabbed the victim to the [redacted] with the scissors.

The YP's parents were informed and the YP has been suspended.

The victim's parents were informed and the DP recommended further [redacted] as the victim received wounds which had [redacted]

The school liaison police officer was at the school attending another matter and spoke to the YP and her mother. The SLP informed the victim's parents they could report the incident to police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to the local police
- risk assessment plan for the YP to be completed
- WHS notification of injury to be completed
- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032681

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 12:24, Wed, Mar 20, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	North Coast - Hastings	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] became uncontrollable and violent, punching a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) several times during the assembly. The YP swore at students, staff and assembled community.

The principal (victim 2) removed the YP from the assembly and contacted the YP's mother.

When the YP's mother arrived at the school, the YP swore at and threatened to kill victim 2. The YP threw his bag at victim 2. The YP climbed onto the [REDACTED] and refused instructions from victim 2 to get down. The YP refused his mothers instructions as well.

The victim 2 contacted SSRU for advice.

Victim 2 contacted 000 and requested support from [REDACTED]

A short time later, the YP threw a sulo bin at the assistant principal (victim 3) and slapped her on the arm several times. The YP swore at and threatened victim 3.

The YP then climbed back onto the [REDACTED] threw projectiles at classroom windows and punched classroom windows.

Victim 2 placed the school into lock-down.

The YP ran towards students in the playground with projectiles ready to throw at them. The YP threw a projectile at a classroom teacher (victim 4) at short range, causing bruising and scratches.

The YP eventually became manageable and the YP's mother took the YP home. Victim 2 removed the school from lock-down.

Police attended, however they did not see victim 2 and left as the YP had already been taken home by his mother.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YPs mother

Victim 4 made a report to WHS.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact 000 request police and fire brigade to assist in removing the YP from the roof safely
- contact DEC media unit and advise of the situation

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

**#S032681**

**Status: 2, Verified**

---

SSRU further advises:

- conduct an review of the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school
- liaise with the YLO with regards to the suspension resolution meeting
- offer EAP support to other affected staff
- have victim 2 and 3 complete a WHS notification

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032696

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	[redacted]	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student sharing [redacted] image of another student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) sent a [redacted] photo of [redacted] to a Year [redacted] (YP). The YP shared the photo with other students, via [redacted] mobile device and allegedly on a [redacted]

The school contacted police and the parents of the YP and the victim. It is believed the victim's parents also contacted police.

A teacher deleted the images from all of the phones before contacting police.

The police attended the school to interview the YP and the victim. The police discovered that the YP still had the offending image, among others, on [redacted] mobile phone. The police confiscated both of the YP's mobile phones.

The police are continuing their investigation.

Police are going to conduct an educational course concerning legal issues and dangers of inappropriate images on digital devices.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in relation to the outcome of the investigation
- contact the SED
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032679

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 12:11, Wed, Mar 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teachers

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), [redacted] became uncontrollable and knocked over four teachers. All of the teachers will be provided with medical assistance, if required.

The YP was taken to the administration area. Once inside, the YP's behaviour escalated and he attacked a Teacher and left the building.

The YP left the school grounds with a teacher following at a safe distance.

The school contacted police and offered counsellor support, if necessary, to witnesses.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- continue to liaise with police in relation to the outcome of the incident
- contact the YP's parents
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the YP's behaviour management plan
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032678

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Mar 20, 2013

Entered: 11:57, Wed, Mar 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A teacher (victim) asked a Year [redacted] male (YP) to begin work. The YP ripped up his reading materials and swore at the victim. The victim warned the YP that he would be removed if his attitude didn't change.

The YP's behaviour escalated. The YP upended a table and rushed at the victim, pushing her back into the [redacted]. The victim hit her head and suffered grazing/bruising on her arm.

The SLSO restrained the YP from behind and he was removed from the room.

The victim was given medical attention.

The principal advised the SED and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The principal also ran a debriefing session with the staff affected and will review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plans.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- report the assault to the SLP and seek advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- contact the carers of the YP
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032682

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 12:25, Wed, Mar 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Truanting student breaks into vehicle

## Narrative

A year [Redacted] male (YP) truanted school and attended the [Redacted] Whilst there the YP has broken into a vehicle. The owner of the vehicle has caught the YP and alerted security who contacted the school. The police were also contacted and attended and arrested the YP.

The principal contacted the YPs carer who attended the police station.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

## Action

SSRU recommended:

- contact the school liaison police officer (SLP) to assist in follow up with matter
- advise the SED of incident
- advise media unit (YP probably in school uniform and actions witnessed by public)
- review the YP's risk management plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032723

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:45, Thu, Mar 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - [REDACTED] incident leads to student assaulting student

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) took an inappropriate photograph of [REDACTED] and sent it to [REDACTED] Year [REDACTED] (YP1)  
[REDACTED] The relationship between the victim and YP1 ended in [REDACTED]

YP1 is now seeing a Year [REDACTED] (YP2). YP1 recently sent the photograph of the victim to YP2.

YP2 was upset by the image and sought out the victim during lunch. YP2 punched the victim several times.

The principal has taken disciplinary action on YP2 and the victim and has informed the parents.

The principal contacted SSRU for advice about YP1.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- confiscate/secure any relevant materials on mobile phones etc
- report the matter to local police
- take appropriate disciplinary action on YP1 in line with DEC policy
- contact the CWU and make a report
- liaise with the SLP regarding the suspension resolution meetings

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032695

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			
COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown [redacted]			

## Assault - Outsiders fighting with students - Update

### Narrative

Two adult males (POIs) arrived at the school at the end of the school day. POI1 engaged in a fight with a Year [redacted] (YP1). YP1 managed to get POI1 onto the ground. A number of unknown students kicked and punched POI1 whilst he was on the ground.

POI2 left the area briefly and returned after retrieving a [redacted] from his car. POI2 allegedly swung the bat deliberately at several students (victims) hitting them in the [redacted] victim 1) attempted to pull YP1 from POI1 and was struck in the head by POI2 with the [redacted]

POI2 allegedly hit a [redacted] (victim 2) in the [redacted] POI2 allegedly hit a [redacted] (victim 3) across the [redacted]

Staff and the principal attended the melee. POI2 continued swinging the [redacted] almost hitting the principal.

Prior to the POIs arriving at the school, the POIs had placed a call to local police about a possible situation occurring at the high school. Police arrived at the incident and arrested the POIs.

Police interviewed several students including Victim 3. Victim 3's parents were contacted and victim 3 attended the police station and made a statement regarding the incident.

The school is awaiting details from the investigating police officers prior to taking any disciplinary action on YP1 or any of the victims.

The principal contacted DEC media unit and made a report.

The incident is currently under police investigation.

[redacted]

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken on YP1 and [redacted] parents were informed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- consider issuing the POIs with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued that may impact on the school
- liaise with the SLP in assisting to sort out the community based issues that may have led to the incident occurring

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032694

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Sydney - Inner City	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police Yes

Attended COPS Event #  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown Pending

Other - Students allegedly engaged in [redacted]

## Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] (victim) noticed inappropriate [redacted] messages on the victims mobile phone. The victims mother questioned the victim and discovered that the victim had engaged in [redacted] with a Year [redacted] (YP) at school.

The victims mother contacted police and made a report.

The victims mother contacted the school counsellor. The school counsellor spoke to the victim and confirmed that the alleged incident had occurred.

The principal contacted CWU and made a [redacted]

## Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to local police
- liaise with the investigating police officer prior to investigating the incident or taking disciplinary action on the YP or the victim
- provide appropriate support for the victim and the YP
- contact and advise the SED

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032685

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 19, 2013  
Entered: 13:51, Wed, Mar 20, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) grabbed the [REDACTED] (victim) and [REDACTED] it. The victim had the YP's mobile phone and was about to give it to the YP when the YP became impatient and grabbed the victim.

The YP managed to get the phone from the victim and immediately left the area.

The YP's carers were contacted and a family member attended the school and took the YP home.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The principal debriefed the victim after the event and offered EAP support.

The principal contacted local police who attended the school and took a statement from the victim. The victim was extremely upset by the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any action taken against the YP
- provide ongoing support to the victim
- have the victim make a report to WHS
- prepare a risk assessment/management plan on the YP prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032651

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 19, 2013  
Entered: 11:41, Tue, Mar 19, 2013 by [redacted]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[redacted]		P	Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[redacted]		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student and teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] called another Year [redacted] male (victim 1), [redacted] 'naughty'. The YP who had been using a [redacted] for lunch attempted to stab victim 1 with the [redacted]

Teachers intervened and moved the YP away from the victim. The YP then approached a Teacher (victim 2) and became very aggressive towards her. The YP raised the [redacted] in a stabbing motion and threatened victim 2.

The YP's class teacher intervened and removed the YP from the playground. The YP's mother was contacted and the YP was taken home by the mother.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YP.

A review of the YP's risk assessment and management plan will occur prior to the YP returning to school.

The Principal advised victim 2 to contact EAPS as victim 2 was quite distressed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- have victim 2 complete a WHS notification
- check the mandatory reporter guide for guidance as to whether the incident is reportable (e-mailed link to principal)
- advise the SED and engage student services
- liaise with the YLO for assistance with the resolution of suspension meeting
- only allow the YP to use plastic [redacted] while at school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032662

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Entered: 14:52, Tue, Mar 19, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	North Coast - Hastings	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was engaged in an argument with a female student when a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) approached and stood between them. The YP hit the victim in the face.

Staff immediately attended to the victim and first aid was administered as the victim was [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]. The YP was sent to the deputy principal's (DP) office.

An ambulance was called for the victim as the victim sustained a [REDACTED]

The school contacted the victims carer and the carer met the victim at the hospital.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school on the YP. The DP contacted the YP's carer who attended the school and took the YP home.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- make a WHS notification on the victim
- make a report to local Police
- liaise with the investigating police officer or the SLP as to any charges or court orders issued on the YP
- review the YP's risk assessment prior to the YP returning to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032658

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Tue, Mar 19, 2013  
Entered: 14:23, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults other student

### Narrative

A Year (YP) approached another Year (victim) at recess. The YP punched the victim a number of times.

The victim and the YP stopped the assault.

The victim was brought to the office by friends. was given first aid at school and an ambulance was called.

The victim was transported by ambulance to hospital and mother will meet at the hospital.

The school informed police who came to the school and interviewed the YP. The police will interview the victim and contact the YP's parents. The police asked that the YP remain at school until they return.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and speak with the YP's parents when appropriate.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

The school has informed the DEC Media Unit. The SED will be informed.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school be aware of any court orders or charges arising

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032650

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Tue, Mar 19, 2013  
Entered: 11:33, Tue, Mar 19, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) in class after having a previous unrelated incident with another student. The YP became aggressive and began chasing the victim around the room with a pair of scissors threatening to stab the victim.

The teacher intervened and separated the YP and the victim.

The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) took the YP from the classroom.

The teacher reported the incident to the Principal.

The principal took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and informed the YP's parents.

The Principal will contact the YLO and will engage the YLO in the post suspension resolution process.

A review of the YP's risk assessment and management plan will be conducted prior to the YP returning to school.

### Action

SSRU recommended:

- ensure support is provided for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032654

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Entered: 12:19, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - POI enters school grounds and assaults students

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1), who is currently not attending school, entered the school grounds with another male (POI). The Deputy Principal (DP) asked YP1 and the POI to leave the site a number of times. YP1 and the POI refused to leave.

The DP alerted the principal and they both went out to find YP1 and the POI abusing and threatening students. YP1 and the POI were allegedly threatening to smash windows and steal items.

The principal again asked YP1 and the POI to leave the grounds. They refused and began abusing and threatening the Principal and the DP.

Students began talking back to YP1 and the POI. The Principal tried to calm the students.

The principal and DP stood between the POI and students blocking the POI's access to the students. In frustration, the POI hit a Year [ ] male (victim 1) who was standing nearby. The victim retaliated.

A Year [ ] male (YP2) and a Year [ ] male (YP3) became involved in the assault. A Year [ ] female (victim 2), who was trying to separate the YPs, got hit in the process.

Staff intervened, calmed the situation and escorted YP1 and the POI off the school premises. YP1 and the POI continued to abuse and threaten staff.

Medical attention was given to the victims.

The principal contacted local police, will notify all parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- assist police in any investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims and the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- consider banning the POI from the school and have police serve the banning notice, see legal issues bulletin 31

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032657

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Entered: 14:04, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults other student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) approached another Year [redacted] female (victim) in the playground at recess. The YP was angry about rumours allegedly spread by the victim.

The YP pulled the victim off a bench and onto the ground and began punching and kicking her. The victim fought back in self defence.

Staff intervened and separated the students.

The victim was showing signs of concussion so staff called an ambulance. A staff member accompanied the victim to hospital in the ambulance. Her parents have been informed.

Police attended the school and took details of the incident.

The deputy principal (DP) has taken appropriate disciplinary action with both students. The YP's carer has been informed.

Both the YP and victim will be offered counsellor intervention.

The SED will be informed.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school be aware of any court orders arising

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032660

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Entered: 14:39, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings to school and makes threats

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) chased three Year females (victims) into a toilet block. The YP told the victims he had a weapon in his bag and would assault them.

The YP was not holding the weapon at the time.

The classroom teacher looked inside the YP's bag and found a which appeared to be designed to set up a

The principal informed the YP's parents who came to the school but were not interested in taking the back.

The YP will be offered counsellor support.

The principal will inform the SED and take appropriate disciplinary action. The victims will be offered counsellor support.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school inform the police YLO

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032649

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 4:30, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Entered: 8:43, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	South Western Sydney - East Hills	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student hides in school after hours and attempts

## Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (victim) secreted herself in a [Redacted] The victim was noticed missing by the school but it was assumed she'd left the school.

The victim's mother contacted the school around [Redacted] to report that the victim had not come home. Cleaners at the school had not found the victim during their afternoon rounds.

Ambulance and police responded and the victim was transported to hospital.

The victim's mother has been informed and she is at the hospital with the victim. The victim's condition is not serious.

The principal has spoken with the victim and her mother.

The SED and the DEC Media Unit have been informed. The principal will debrief staff and students.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school counsellor will liaise with outside agencies to provide appropriate support for the victim
- the school revise its security arrangements for [Redacted] when it is not in use

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032722

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Mar 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Thu, Mar 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

On [redacted] two Year [redacted] males (victim and YP1) had a verbal altercation at school.

When the victim got off the bus the next morning, two other Year [redacted] males (YP2 and YP3) grabbed him by the shirt. YP2 and YP3 escorted the victim to a nearby [redacted] YP1 walked to the [redacted]

YP1 and the victim were involved in a fight, cheered on by onlookers. As a result of the physical altercation, the victim suffered a [redacted] and a possible [redacted]

When the fight finished, the YPs and the victim walked back to school. The victim and YP1 were given medical attention.

Parents were contacted and the victim's mother picked him up from school. The school advised the mother to get a medical assessment.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP/local police to report assault and take advice
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#9032703

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Mar 18, 2013

Entered: 9:25, Thu, Mar 21, 2013 by [REDACTED]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[REDACTED]		H	North Coast - Far North Coast	[REDACTED]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[REDACTED]		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students [REDACTED]

## Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] females (YPs) took some inappropriate photographs during [REDACTED] and sent them to friends [REDACTED]

An unknown person (POI) has captured the image and has started to distribute the images of the YPs.

The YPs reported the matter to the principal.

The principal has been advised that students from other local schools have received the image.

The principal is working with the YP's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- inform local police
- liaise with the SLP in arranging a [REDACTED] based presentation to students
- attempt to identify (if possible) any student involved in sending the image on and deal with appropriately
- offer counselling support to the YPs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032647

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Mar 18, 2013  
Entered: 17:01, Mon, Mar 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student assaults and injures other student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) approached another Year [redacted] female (victim) in the [redacted] at the end of the day. The YP and the victim have had ongoing issues that have been dealt with by the school.

The YP punched the victim, threw her to the ground and kicked her.

The YP left the area after staff intervened.

The victim lost consciousness for a short time and was provided with first aid by staff. The school called an ambulance which arrived to transport the victim to hospital with suspected [redacted] injuries.

A staff member accompanied the victim in the ambulance. The victim's parents have been informed.

The principal contacted police who came to the school. Police indicated that they would visit the YP at her home this evening.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and are attempting to inform the YP's parents.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

Another student filmed the assault and placed the footage on a [redacted] The principal contacted the student's parents and the footage has been removed from the [redacted] The principal has a copy of the footage which will be offered to police.

The SED and DEC Media Unit have been informed.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school be aware of any court orders or legal action arising

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032642

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Mon, Mar 18, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Mon, Mar 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Intruders assault students and threaten staff

### Narrative

At the end of the school day, the security gates were opened to allow the students to leave. Four unidentified intruders, three females (POI 1, POI 2 and POI 3) and one male (POI 4) entered the school and ran into the office area. The POIs mentioned a community dispute involving a family with students in attendance at the school.

The school contacted police.

The principal arranged for two Year [redacted] females (victim 1 and victim 2), who are members of the family mentioned by the POIs, to be brought to his office.

The POIs entered the principal's office and attempted to attack the victims.

Staff members guided the POIs out of the office and onto the street. As they did so, the POIs hit out at staff members.

Victim 1 suffered a [redacted] and was given medical attention.

The Principal will contact the victims' parents.

Police have advised that they are checking the area in an attempt to identify the POIs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- assist police in any investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report any injuries to the WHS notification line

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032640

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Mar 18, 2013  
Entered: 14:06, Mon, Mar 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50968656		

**Threat or Intimidation - Drug and alcohol affected parent allegedly threatens to come to school**

## Narrative

A family member of a Year  male (victim) informed the principal that the victim's father (POI) was currently drug and alcohol affected and may come to the school in an attempt to speak to the victim.

The deputy principal (DP) removed the victim from the school for his own safety and the school was put into lockout.

The principal contacted police and police are conducting a welfare check on the POI.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the victim if required
- liaise with police regarding the incident and any development

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032653

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Mon, Mar 18, 2013  
Entered: 12:11, Tue, Mar 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Uncontrollable student threatens teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] became agitated after a female teacher (victim) asked him to get on with his work.

The YP swore at and abused the victim. The victim escorted the YP to the school foyer where the YP began throwing objects.

The school was put into lockdown.

The YP threw a bin at the victim before running from the school.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and informed the YP's parents. The YP's risk management plan will be revised.

The victim is aware of the support available through the EAP and has made a WH&S notification.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032628

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Entered: 16:22, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year ☐ male assaults a student who has been taken to hospital by ambulance

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP1) heard from a friend, that a Year ☐ male (victim) wanted to have a fight with him. YP1 and the victim have a history of conflict in the past.

YP1 approached the victim and punched him until the victim fell to the ground. The victim climbed on top of YP1 and punched him three times to the head. YP1 then picked the victim up and threw him to the ground.

The teacher interviewed YP1 and during the interview YP1 was receiving threatening messages on his mobile phone from the victim's sister (YP2).

The YP1's parents were informed and YP1 has been suspended.

The ambulance was contacted and took the victim to hospital accompanied by the victim's mother.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury
- risk assessment plan for the YP to be completed
- inform police of the incident
- counselling for the YP and the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032630

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Entered: 16:31, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50992707		

Weapons Related - Student

## Narrative

A Year (YP) was out of class and observed by several students to be with a number of had in possession. These cuts resulted in minor

A staff member and the R/DP approached the YP who was displaying a level of aggression toward the members of staff. The YP remained under the supervision of staff while Police were contacted to attend.

An ambulance was contacted due to the minor but later called off by attending police. The police searched the YP but could not locate the and provided no information about there whereabouts.

The school contacted the YP's mother and police waited with the YP until mother arrived.

The R/DP will speak with the Principal and appropriate disciplinary and/or welfare action will be taken.

## Action

The SSRU has emailed the R/DP a number of resource material including the LIB 22 and the Knives Fact Sheet.

The SSRU recommended the school:

- complete a risk assessment of the YP
- arrange appropriate counselling for the YP

The SSRU has reviewed the police event and emailed relevant details to the R/DP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032629

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Mar 15, 2013  
Entered: 16:26, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) felt that another Year [redacted] male (YP2) was harassing a smaller student. As a result, YP1 pushed YP2. YP2 retaliated by pushing and punching YP1, resulting in a bleeding nose.

YP1 then threw YP2 to the ground, leaving him [redacted]

A teacher intervened and calmed the situation.

The school called an ambulance and notified the parents.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the SLP, report the assault and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- review the YPs' behaviour management plans
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032627

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Entered: 16:05, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) thought that a Year male (victim 1) was bullying him. As a result, the YP hit the victim over the head with a laptop.

The YP followed victim 1 as he walked away with some friends.

The YP produced a waved it around threateningly and threatened physical violence against victim 1 and two other Year males (victim 2 and victim 3).

Teachers intervened and secured the weapon.

The school has contacted the parents of the YP and victim 1.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police/the School Liaison Police officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice.
- contact the parents of the other victims
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the YP's behaviour management support plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032624

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Entered: 15:08, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) is currently in a transition period of returning to school from [redacted]. The YP has entered the school and approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground and began assaulting him. The YP punched the victim in the cheek, jaw and chest.

The YP left the school and was followed out by the relieving principal (R/P) to ensure he did not re-enter the school.

The R/P became aware that the fight took place because of an allegation made on a [redacted] regarding his Year [redacted] girlfriend and the victim.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- Contact the police/School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and report the incident at the school today
- Speak to the victim only about the incident occurring today
- Provide victim support
- Contact the victim's parent

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032608

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:25, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Entered: 10:25, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barwon	02 6752 9429
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Other - Unknown female enters classroom

## Narrative

An unknown female (POI 1) was involved in an altercation on the street outside the school grounds, with an unknown male (POI 2). When POI 2 threatened POI 1 with a stick, POI 1 entered the school grounds.

POI 1 entered an isolated classroom to seek refuge. The teacher asked POI 1 to leave the classroom and as soon as POI 1 left the room, the classroom went into lock-down and the principal was alerted.

The principal contacted the police.

POI 1 remained on the verandah.

Another unknown female (POI 3), climbed over the locked gates to get to POI 1. POI 3 left the scene when the principal arrived at the classroom.

The principal advised POI 1 that she could not use the school as a refuge. A teacher took POI 1, who was in an agitated state, out of the school using the back exit. POI 1 was then taken to the centre of town by the teacher in an attempt to alleviate POI 1's fears and to move the situation away from the school.

The principal will notify the parents of the children in the class affected by the incident. The school has considered counselling for the students, but they appear to have been oblivious to the incident.

The principal is asking parents to contact the school if any concerns arise.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review successes and concerns of lock-down procedure

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032617

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 7:45, Fri, Mar 15, 2013  
Entered: 12:47, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Stranger Danger

### Narrative

A Year male (victim), while walking down a on his way to school, noticed a car waiting at the end, where the meets the street.

As the victim approached the end of the an unknown male (POI) got out of the car and tried to grab the victim. The POI actually made contact with the victim's shoulder but the victim ran away to a friend's house.

The victim returned to the scene with the friend but the POI and the car were gone.

The victim returned home and reported the incident to his mother.

Upon arrival at school, the victim notified the relieving principal (R/P).

The R/P contacted police, the SED and the victim's parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- advise school community of potential dangers in the local area
- request the YLO present the 'Safe People, Safe Places' educational program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032610

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 18:20, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Entered: 11:16, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E98684502		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens harm to teacher

### Narrative

Students informed the deputy principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had threatened to bring a [redacted] to school and [redacted] another deputy principal (victim). The victim was unaware of the threats as he was not present at school.

The DP contacted police and informed them of the incident and that she would be suspending YP1 pending expulsion. Police attended YP1's residence and spoke to YP1 in the presence of his mother. YP1 denied the allegations.

[redacted]

The DP was informed by students that a Year [redacted] male (YP2), who is a friend of YP1, had purchased a [redacted] for YP1 on [redacted]

Police attended the school and spoke to YP2. YP2 denied buying a [redacted] or any knowledge of the allegation. Police took YP2 home to be interviewed in the presence of his father.

The DP has suspended YP2 until the police investigation is complete.

The DP will continue to liaise with police as to the outcome of their investigations.

### Action

SSRU advised [redacted]

- contact the Sergeant or Duty Officer at Campsie LAC and inform. Request police attend the school at the commencement of the next school day and investigate incident, search YP and his school bag
- inform the victim of the threats

SSRU action [redacted]

- contacted the DEC Media Unit on behalf of the DP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032618

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:53, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students set bin

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) were in the classroom at the end of the school day and YP2 produced a YP2 handed the to YP1 and YP1 The YPs threw the into the bin and the bin. The YPs then ran from the classroom.

The Principal observed the YPs running from the location and saw coming from the classroom. The and the principal spoke to the YPs.

YP2 admitted to providing the and the and stated YP1

The YPs' parents were contacted and the YPs have been long suspended.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- risk Assessment Plan to be completed for the YPs
- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting
- log the incident on FM web

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032597

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013  
Entered: 16:47, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Threat or Intimidation - Student in company threatens another student

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) had a dispute with another Year male (victim) in a class. The Principal told the YP to leave the school and go home.

The YP attended the local and met up with four unknown males (POIs). The YP returned to the school accompanied by the POIs with one of the group holding a

The YP stood at the front gate to the school and called and messaged the victim on his mobile phone demanding that the victim come out and settle the dispute.

Police were contacted and the YP and POIs left the location. Police are investigating the incident.

The Principal contacted the YP's father and the YP has been suspended.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting
- liaise with the OIC of the investigation regarding the outcome
- offer counselling support for the victim
- Risk Assessment Plan for the YP to be updated
- consider issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban on the four POIs who accompanied the YP when their identity is confirmed

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032615

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:00, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student with knife

## Narrative

A Year (victim) became upset in class and took a knife with a from bag.

The victim put the knife back into bag. The classroom teacher removed the victim from the room and the victim was taken to the deputy principal (DP). The victim gave the knife to the DP.

The victim was given first aid and carers were contacted.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and involve and DEC staff in revising the YP's risk management plan.

The classroom teacher has been offered EAP support and students who witnessed the incident will be offered counsellor support.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- the principal secure the knife and report the incident to local police
- consider using No Knives at School Fact Sheet as an awareness raising tool

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032594

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Entered: 15:47, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Assault - Students fighting on

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) approached another Year male (YP2) in the playground during lunchtime. YP1 twice pulled YP2's in front of other students.

YP2 retaliated by punching YP1 a number of times. YP1 fought back until staff intervened.

YP1 suffered bruising and a suspected He was given first aid at school and his mother was informed.

YP2's parents have been informed.

Subsequently, YP1 has sent YP2 a text message in which he threatened to stab YP2.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will arrange counsellor intervention and mediation for the YPs.

The incident was filmed by other students and placed on a The footage has since been removed and the Principal is investigating which students did the filming.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school inform local police of the assault and the threat made with a view to school liaison police intervention.

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032602

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Entered: 17:42, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Students lose control and seriously assault teachers**

## Narrative

A Year (YP1),  
A Year (YP2), and  
grabbed YP1 on the arm.

The teacher (victim 1) intervened and YP2 lunged at victim 1. Victim 1 attempted to restrain YP2 and YP2 assaulted victim 1. YP2 grabbed victim 1 by the arms and  
Victim 1 received

YP1 reacted to YP2's violence and assaulted the assistant principal (victim 2) who came to assist. YP1 grabbed and the victim 2's arms. Victim 2 received

The principal (victim 3) came to the room to assist and YP1 victim 3 on the left. During the altercation, YP1, victim 2 and victim 3 fell to the ground. Victim 3 received an injury to the and a

Police were contacted for assistance and attended the school.

All students were removed from the classroom for their own safety and YP1 remained in the classroom.

An ambulance was contacted and took victim 2 to hospital. Victim 1 and victim 3 received first aid.

The YPs' parents were contacted.

The YPs' parents have agreed to keep the YPs at home while the Risk Assessment Plan for both YPs is updated. A medication review for YP2 has also been recommended.

Three students from the class were sent home as a safety precaution due to anxiety issues.

WHS notifications of injury have been completed. EAP support for the victims has been offered.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- offer counselling support to any affected students
- engage the WHS Support team to assist in returning the school to normal operation
- consider a student assembly/briefing to assist in the recovery

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032595

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Entered: 16:25, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

## Assault - Student repeatedly assaults another student

### Narrative

While walking home on [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) secreted a [redacted] between his fingers and slapped another Year [redacted] male (victim) on the arm. The [redacted] pierced the skin. The victim did not report this incident until the following day.

While walking home on [redacted] the YP again approached the victim in the same manner. The victim threw his arms about to prevent the YP approaching. The victim then ran home.

The incident was [redacted] by another student. The [redacted] of the YP threatening to assault the victim at school the next day.

While sitting in the playground, the victim was [redacted] by the YP. The victim's friends brought the victim to the office where he received medical attention. The victim disclosed the YP's assaults at this time.

The school obtained the [redacted]

The school has contacted the parents of the victim and the YP.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

After being contacted, the YP's mother came to the school, threatening to alert the media as she feels the school is victimising her son.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police to report the assault and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and YP
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- engage anti-bullying strategies

SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032633

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013  
Entered: 10:28, Mon, Mar 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51510467	

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) was participating in a class with a Year [ ] female (victim) when it is alleged that the YP threw an empty [ ] box at the victim. The victim kept this box under her desk to prevent the YP from throwing it at her again.

It is alleged that while the victim was seated at her desk, the YP has pushed on her chair which caused her [ ] It is further alleged that the YP took an empty [ ] and violently

This incident was not witnessed by the classroom teacher and the victim ran from the classroom.

The incident was reported to the principal.

The victim's parents were contacted and conveyed the victim to a hospital for a check up.

The incident was reported to police by the victim's parents.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU supplied the Police event number to the Principal.

The SSRU recommends the school:

- establish any factual information and retain the [ ] as an exhibit for police
- conduct a risk assessment for the YP
- consider requesting the YLO to participate in any meeting or conference with the YP
- offer counselling support to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032614

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[redacted]	No

Assault - Student [redacted] assaults another student

## Narrative

A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) sitting at the back of the room during a lesson, noticed a Year [redacted] (YP) with [redacted] Year [redacted] (victim). The YP appeared to be [redacted] of the victim.

The SLSO alerted the teacher in the classroom next door. Without causing a fuss, the teacher separated the YP and the victim.

The principal was notified and in the presence of an assistant principal, interviewed the YP and the victim. The victim advised the Principal that the YP was [redacted]

The principal notified the parents of the victim and the YP.

In an interview with the YP's mother, the YP was abusive toward [redacted] mother. The YP also confirmed the incident.

In talking to the victim's mother and the victim, the principal has ascertained that, unknown to the school, the same thing happened on [redacted]. The victim also alleges that on [redacted] the YP offered [redacted] in exchange for allowing the assault.

The principal has notified necessary [redacted] and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The school has offered counselling and has been in touch with the Head of Counselling, who is advising.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact Station Supervisor at local police station. take advice and assist with the investigation.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- continue to provide counselling to the victim, any witnesses and the YP.
- continue to liaise with and support parents.
- review the YP's risk and behaviour management plan in consultation with [redacted]

SSRU contacted detectives at Maroubra police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032621

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013  
Entered: 13:24, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Truanting student and POIs abuse and threaten teacher and students

### Narrative

A teacher walked a group of students to the

A Year female (YP1) who was truanting from school, YP1's step-sister (POI 1) and a male (POI 2) were waiting in the adjacent

The YP, POI 1 and POI 2 moved towards the teacher and the class group as they were making their way to The teacher asked them to leave the area, but they followed the class and made abusive comments about the teacher. The YP, POI 1 and POI 2 then waited outside

A Year female (victim) confided to the teacher that she assumed the YP, POI 1 and POI 2 were after her. The teacher contacted the deputy principal (DP) by telephone. Upon witnessing this action, the YP, POI 1 and POI 2 left the scene.

The YP, POI 1 and POI 2 subsequently returned and the teacher unsuccessfully tried to contact the DP.

The YP, POI 1 and POI 2 approached the group and the victim felt intimidated. The teacher intervened but they continued to abuse and threaten physical violence against the victim. The YP filmed the incident on a mobile device.

The teacher advised the victim to run back to the school. An unknown male (POI 3) came from the direction of the and told the YP, POI 1 and POI 2 to leave the area and they complied. The class returned to the main school grounds.

The principal notified the police and contacted the mother of the YP.

Appropriate disciplinary action against the YP will be taken by the principal.

The principal has also debriefed the class and looked into reviewing the risk assessment plan concerning classes going to

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide details of the POIs to the investigating police

SSRU contacted the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032587

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Entered: 12:44, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St George	02 8566 7420	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other -

## Narrative

A Year (victim) informed the deputy principal (DP) that had sent a image of to a Year (YP) from a neighbouring school via a

The victim alleged that the YP had coerced into sending the image.

The image has subsequently been sent on to a number of students at both schools.

The DP will inform the YP's parents and make the necessary notifications.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school inform local police immediately
- the school not investigate further, but confiscate any mobile devices known to contain the image and offer them to police as evidence.
- the school provide counsellor support to the victim
- the school does not download or copy the image

The SSRU informed the principal of the neighbouring school and asked him not to investigate until he had heard from police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032606

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Entered: 9:08, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student sets off bomb

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) constructed a bomb in a soft drink bottle. The YP left the device in the playground where it exploded.

Another student (victim) was hit by a piece of plastic, but was not hurt. There were no other students affected.

The deputy principal (DP) has taken appropriate disciplinary action and the student has been suspended.

The DP has contacted the YP's parents.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school inform local police with a view to School Liaison Police (SLP) intervention for the YP.
- review YP's behaviour and risk management plans
- consider bag searches as a return to school condition
- consider SLP and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032637

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Mar 14, 2013  
Entered: 13:07, Mon, Mar 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults teacher and threatens student

### Narrative

A Year (YP), has become increasingly infatuated with a Year (victim 1). The YP has been gaining victim 1's attention by attempting to harm

The YP and victim 1 were in the classroom and the YP attempted to stab the victim with numerous pencils. The teacher (Victim 2) intervened and the YP pushed victim 2 against the edge of the classroom door frame. Victim 2 received

While victim 2 was injured the YP ran at victim 1 again and attempted to stab a second time. Teachers intervened and removed the students for their own safety. The YP was contained in the classroom for own safety. The YP refused to follow direction and the YP's father was contacted.

The YP's father came to the school and took the YP home.

The YP has been long suspended.

The Risk Assessment Plan for the YP is to be updated before the YP returns to school. The principal has contacted student services for advise.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police
- School counselling for the victim and the YP
- EAP support for victim 2
- YLO presence during the return to school meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032616

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:07, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Video of drug affected student on

## Narrative

A parent contacted and advised the deputy principal (DP) of a video posted on a depicting a Year male person (YP1) under the influence of a drug.

The DP is investigating the matter and received information that the YP consumed a synthetic form of with a number of other students during the morning when they were truanting from school.

The footage of the YP has since been removed from the but has been distributed to some students via mobile phone text messages. The DP has confiscated a phone with this video footage.

The DP has made several attempts to contact the SLP.

## Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- contact the YLO if they are unable to contact the SLP
- consider reporting the matter via Crime Stoppers
- complete the MRG
- contact the media unit

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- consider SLP and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- consider engaging with SLP to deliver a drug education program to the broader student cohort

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032585

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Entered: 11:46, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Uncontrollable student damages classroom

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] (YP), with a [Redacted] became agitated and upset during a lesson. The YP began throwing furniture around the room and tried to break the classroom windows.

The classroom teacher removed the other students from the room and called on the deputy principal (DP) for assistance.

The YP then used furniture to barricade [Redacted] in the room. [Redacted] continued to throw objects around the room and try to break windows.

The DP called police who responded quickly.

The police broke into the room and handcuffed the YP. Police transported the YP to the police station.

The school has informed the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action. The YP's parents have gone to the police station.

The school will involve outside agencies when revising the YP's risk management plan.

The classroom teacher was upset by the incidents and has made a WHS referral. She is aware of the support available through the EAP.

Student witnesses have been offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school liaise with police regarding further action and involve the school liaison police officer in the YP's return to school process.

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032582

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Riverina - Riverina North West	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Griffith	02 6969 0400
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - [redacted] images distributed electronically

## Narrative

A parent advised a teacher that some students were allegedly watching [redacted] on school laptops.

The Principal investigated and had the laptops collected. [redacted] material was discovered on the laptop of a Year [redacted] (YP1).

A second Year [redacted] (YP2) allegedly has the [redacted] on a hard drive at [redacted] residence. It was reported that YP2 was distributing the material. Although not sighted, the Principal has information that other students, at this stage unknown, also have this [redacted] drives.

The school has contacted the parents of the YPs and deleted the offensive material from YP1's [redacted]

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- preserve any other evidence
- continue investigation under advice from the police
- contact the SED
- liaise with the SLP to support education program for students
- risk assessment plan for the YPs to be completed or reviewed
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs

SSRU further advises:

- make any necessary welfare notifications

SSRU has contacted the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032631

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Mar 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:57, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Ex-student in school grounds

### Narrative

A Year male (YP), who was an ex-student and now attending a different school, was within the school grounds without authorisation.

The YP allegedly slapped the heads of a Year male (victim 1) and another student (victim 2), unknown at this stage.

The principal confronted the YP and asked him to leave the site. When the YP verbally abused the principal, the principal threatened to call the police. The YP then left the school grounds.

The principal followed the YP to ensure he left the site and surrounding area.

The YP acted foolishly on the school crossing before leaving the area.

The principal found a metal pole in the grass outside the school. Parents in the vicinity advised the principal that the YP had hidden it in the grass before entering the school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact YLO and report the incident
- contact the parents of the known victim
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032583

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Mar 13, 2013  
Entered: 11:32, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent assaults student

### Narrative

The mother (POI) of a Year male confronted a Year male (victim) in the school grounds after school and accused the victim of damaging her son's property.

The victim attempted to walk away and the POI grabbed the victim by the shirt. The POI was highly agitated and aggressive towards the victim.

The POI attended the principal's office and demanded the principal call police. The POI became irrational and refused to listen to the principal.

The principal was eventually successful in calming the POI who left the school grounds.

The victim's mother was informed and came to school and took the victim home.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- consider issuing warning under the *Inclosed Lands Act* provisions
- report the assault to police
- offer counselling support to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032555

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Entered: 10:10, Wed, Mar 13, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	Northern Sydney - Hornsby	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	The Hills	02 9680 5300
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) brought a [REDACTED] knife to school. The YP took the knife out and opened the blade and chased a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) around the playground. The victim fell onto the ground and the YP motioned to stab the victim.

Students on the playground reported the incident to the playground duty teacher. The teacher removed the knife from the YP and reported the matter to the principal.

The principal interviewed the YP who claimed that he had been playing a game with the victim.

The victim was uninjured by the incident.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform the YP's parents.

The principal will contact the victim's parents.

The principal has secured the knife. The principal advised the SED and will contact local police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- issue the YP with the No Knives at School fact sheet - e-mailed to principal
- liaise with the YLO for assistance in the suspension resolution meeting
- conduct a risk assessment on the YP prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032567

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Wed, Mar 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:24, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Students hits another student with stick

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) in the [redacted] class, accidentally dropped an [redacted] A Year [redacted] male (YP), also in the [redacted] unit, thought the victim's action was deliberate.

The principal, who was aware that the YP already disliked the victim, took the YP by the hand and walked him away. The YP pulled his hand loose and ran back to the area where the victim was located.

Although the teacher was advising the YP to calm down and move away, the YP picked up a stick and hit the victim. The victim received a five to ten centimetre gash across his [redacted]

An ambulance and the parents were called. When the victim was taken to the hospital, the teacher accompanied the victim in the ambulance.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact Youth Liaison Officer (YLO), report the assault and take advice
- consider involving YLO and / or school counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- review the YP's current risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032571

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Wed, Mar 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:11, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student injures other student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) approached another Year [ ] male (victim) while he was sitting on a railing in the playground. The YP pulled on the victim's backpack from behind and the victim fell heavily from the railing onto his back.

Staff provided first aid and called for an ambulance. The victim's mother was informed and quickly came to the school.

The victim was transported to hospital by ambulance with his mother accompanying him.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action and will contact the YP's parents. The victim will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school make a WH&S notification.

Added [ ] - The SSRU recommended to the DP that the school also inform police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032554

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:10, Wed, Mar 13, 2013  
Entered: 9:56, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Threat or Intimidation - Online video threatens student

### Narrative

A Year female (victim) was alerted by friends that a video had been posted on a by  
a Year male (YP), with whom she had been in a relationship.

The victim informed the deputy principal (DP), who contacted the police.

The DP will contact the parents of the victim and the YP.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against the YP and counselling services will be offered to the victim and YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- be guided by police concerning any school based investigation into the incident
- ask the YP to remove the video, after liaison with police
- victim should report harassment to and block offender
- consider SLP / counsellor involvement in return from suspension meeting
- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies

SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032560

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Mar 12, 2013

Entered: 13:09, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	South Western Sydney -	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student alleges another student offers for sale

## Narrative

A year male (YP1) was suspended on

The principal was then contacted by one of YP1's carers, indicating they had a report in which the school may be interested, now that the YP was having difficulties at school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- the school inform local police and be guided by police concerning any school based investigation into the
- seek support from the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) with crime prevention strategies
- inform the carer/parents of the YPs, after consultation with police
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032548

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student attempts [redacted]

## Narrative

A year [redacted] (victim), with a [redacted] left the school grounds with the intention of

## Action

SSRU recommended:

- ensure parents are contacted
- continue to provide counselling support
- create/update the risk management plan for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032546

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 12, 2013

Entered: 16:04, Tue, Mar 12, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Riverina - Riverina North	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student allegedly extorting by threatening to release [REDACTED] images

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) reported to teachers that her ex-boyfriend a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was threatening to release [REDACTED] images of her if she did not pay him an amount of money.

The victim alleged that the YP had images of her, another female and the [REDACTED] that were of an [REDACTED] nature.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police and report the alleged [REDACTED] images and the alleged extortion attempt by the YP
- take appropriate disciplinary action after advice from police investigating the incident
- liaise with the investigating police officer with regards to charges laid or court orders issued on the YP as a result of any police investigations
- provide appropriate counsellor support for the victims

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032552

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Tue, Mar 12, 2013

Entered: 17:59, Tue, Mar 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student lights injures a student and then attempts

## Narrative

A Year (YP) was in the playground during lunchtime, got an from school bag and ignited the coming from the while a Year (victim) stood nearby.

Students informed the deputy principal (DP) of the incident and the YP was taken to the DP's office. The YP would not admit to the incident, but stated that the flame to the ground.

The YP lost control and attempted to himself with a The YP also frantically

The DP rang the YP's mother and sister, but they were unable to attend the school to take the YP home. The School Learning Support Officer took the YP home.

When the principal became aware that the victim may have been injured by the incident, contact was made with the victim to enquire about welfare. The victim stated that did not seek medical assistance at school, but that had some redness to the side of the face.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police
- WHS notification of injury for the victim
- counselling for the YP
- Child Wellbeing Unit notification for the YP
- involve the SLP in the return to school meeting

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- liaise with victim's parents regarding the victim's condition
- offer counselling support to the victim
- consider medical assessment of the YP as part of the return from suspension conditions

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032590

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Entered: 13:57, Thu, Mar 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student fight posted on

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) was walking through the quadrangle between classes and pulled a piece of down pipe from a building. A Year male (YP2) told YP1 to put the down pipe back.

YP1 punched YP2 and YP2 punched YP1 a number of times. YP1 received swelling to the hand. YP2 did not receive any injuries.

A Year female (YP3) filmed the fight on her mobile phone. YP3 posted the fight on a

The Principal contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP). The SLP came to the school and spoke to the YPs. YP3 deleted the fight from the

The YPs' parents were contacted.

YP1 and YP2 were suspended.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for YP3.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the media unit as the within 1 hour of being posted
- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed for YP1 and YP2
- Seek advice from the SED about suspension of YP3

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032559

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Mar 13, 2013  
Entered: 12:35, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St George	02 8566 7420	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student threatens

## Narrative

A Year (YP) was sent to the deputy principal's (DP) office for a minor incident. The YP grabbed a pair of scissors and threatened to The principal asked for the scissors and the YP handed them to him.

The YP was taken to the Counsellor's office to discuss the incident. Once again, the YP grabbed another pair of scissors and held them to When the Principal and the DP arrived, the YP handed the scissors to the counsellor.

The YP's father and the Police were notified.

The Police, accompanied by the YP's father, transported the YP for a

The school have offered counselling and will prepare a risk assessment for the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the Child Wellbeing Unit
- liaise with the police as to the outcome
- contact the parents to inform them of the school support and any actions taken
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032566

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Entered: 15:16, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teachers and staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), with a [redacted] refused to attend class and went to the storage room and grabbed some school paint. The YP began throwing the paint over [redacted] and over the floor while the YP's mother observed the YP's behaviour.

The relieving principal (RP) asked the YP's mother if the YP had taken his [redacted] this morning and the mother stated that he had.

The YP still refused to go to class and take his [redacted] at the scheduled time. The RP attempted to contain the YP in an area of the school for the safety of staff and students. The YP walked out into the playground, picked up sticks and pieces of concrete and attempted to hit staff and students throwing them around the playground. The school was placed into lockout for the safety of the YP.

The YP ran towards the school office area and attempted to assault the RP. A teacher (victim) coming out of the staff room grabbed the YP by the arm for his own safety and the YP bit the victim. Victim left the school to seek outside medical attention.

The YP was eventually physically restrained and was taken, kicking and attempting to bite the RP, into the office area. The YP spat at the RP and other staff members hitting them on the face, eye and mouth area.

An ambulance was called and the YP's mother was contacted. The ambulance took the YP to hospital accompanied by the YP's mother.

The YP has been suspended.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the YP
- WHS notification of injury for the victim and staff members
- EAP support for the staff members
- Legal Services as the YP's mother has threatened to take the matter further
- Inform the DEC Media Unit as the YP's mother has threatened to go to the media
- inform police of the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032562

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:40, Wed, Mar 13, 2013

Entered: 14:22, Wed, Mar 13, 2013 by [REDACTED]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney -	[REDACTED]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[REDACTED]		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] male (Victim) were play fighting each other. The victim and the YP attempted a pretend punch at the same time, however, the YPs pretend punch made contact with the victims nose.

The victims nose started bleeding profusely and the victim reported to sick bay. First aid was administered to the victim and an ambulance was called. The victims father was also contacted and attended the school.

The ambulance arrived and was supported by local police who had responded to the radio call.

The victims father was deciding as to whether the victim would go by ambulance or he would take the victim to seek medical assistance for a suspected [REDACTED]

The police took a report of the incident.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will contact his parents.

The principal will engage the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032542

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Mar 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:25, Tue, Mar 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E212728494		Yes

Other - Stranger Danger

## Narrative

An unknown adult female (POI) entered the school grounds and approached two Year 7 females (victim 1 and victim 2) in the playground. The POI asked the victims if a particular male student was enrolled at the school. The POI stated she wanted to take the student to a nearby local park for a [REDACTED]. The victims informed the POI that the male student was no longer enrolled at the school. The POI then asked the victims if they wanted to accompany her to the [REDACTED].

The victims declined and informed the principal. The principal investigated and the POI had left the school grounds.

Police were contacted and are investigating the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the victims if required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032613

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 11:45, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student intimidates other student with knife

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) picked up a knife and held it upright after an altercation in a classroom with another Year male (victim), .

The YP did not directly threaten the victim with the knife, but the action was intended to intimidate the victim.

The YP then put the knife down and a teacher intervened.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and informed the YP's parents. A risk management plan will be implemented and the YP has been removed from the course.

The school will inform local police.

The YP has and the school has contacted consulting professionals.

The victim will be offered counsellor support and his parents will be informed.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032530

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 8:42, Tue, Mar 12, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		South Western Sydney - Granville	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Rosehill	02 9760 6120
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Year [REDACTED] female assaulted by student

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) assaulted a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) at the front of the school as the victim attempted to get into a [REDACTED] at the end of the school day.

The victim ran back into the school and was pursued by YP1. The assistant principal (A/P) intervened and physically restrained the YP to help to ensure the safety of the victim. The assault was allegedly filmed by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3).

The victim was very upset by the incident and was transported home by school staff.

The A/P has contacted the parents of YP2 and YP3 and has arranged for them to attend the school and will ensure that the film footage has been deleted.

The YPs have been suspended and all parents have been informed.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- risk assessment plan for the YPs to be reviewed
- SSRU agreed to contact the media unit and inform them of the filming of assault
- contact local police for investigation of assault
- offer counselling support for the victim
- consider SLP and / or school counsellor support in any return from suspension meetings
- offer EAP support to any affected staff

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032603

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 8:25, Fri, Mar 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Student stealing from shops

### Narrative

A local shop informed the school that a Year 10 female (YP) had been observed stealing. The YP had been truanting class with a number of other students.

The deputy principal (DP) interviewed the YP and she admitted stealing from the shop. The DP suspects the YP has also stolen from other shops.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and has contacted the YP's parents.

The DP will inform the police.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school involve the School Liaison Police officer in the YP's return to school process
- consider inviting the SLP to conduct a crime prevention education program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032543

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:44, Tue, Mar 12, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	North Coast - Hastings	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to kill staff and police

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] swore at his teacher (victim 1) and threatened to stab and kill victim 1, the School Learning Support Officer (victim 2) and the playground duty teacher (victim 3).

The YP took an elastic band and flicked the back of victim 3 causing a large red welt. The YP took a chair and threatened to throw the chair at victim 1.

The principal contacted the YPs carer who attended the school and attempted to have the YP leave the school with her. After approximately 10 minutes the carer gave up and left the school.

At this time the YP escalated his behaviour and commenced throwing rocks at building and staff cars. The YP then took a [REDACTED] out of his bag and commenced firing rocks at teachers cars.

The principal contacted police who attended. When the YP saw the police, the YP attempted to run away resulting in police pursuing the YP out of the school and restraining him. The YP then threatened to stab and kill the police.

The police took the YP home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YPs carer.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact DEC Media Unit regarding the police chase and restraint of the YP in public
- utilise the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the return from suspension resolution meeting
- have affected staff make reports to WHS and offer EAP support
- update the YPs risk assessment and behaviour management plan prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032523

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 14:14, Mon, Mar 11, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Electrical box explodes triggering evacuation

## Narrative

An electrical switch box suddenly exploded releasing plumes of fumes and sparks. A School Administration Officer (victim 1) was showered with sparks and may have received an electric shock.

Victim 1 and two other school administration officers (victim 2 and victim 3) were affected by the fumes.

The principal contacted emergency services. Fire, police and ambulance attended the scene and the victims were treated on site.

The principal placed the office building into lock down and evacuated the building.

The principal contacted the SED.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- make WHS notification with regard to the victims
- provide EAPS details to the victims
- contact DEC Media Unit and engage media protocols for potential media interest

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032527

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:35, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Riverina - Riverina East	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student allegedly under the influence of

## Narrative

A teacher discovered a Year male (YP) asleep under a tree after recess. After waking the YP, the teacher realised that his speech was slurred and that the YP had difficulty remaining awake. The teacher took the YP to sick bay.

The school contacted an ambulance and the YP's mother.

As other students had reported use and the YP appeared to be under the influence of a drug, the school contacted police.

The ambulance transported the YP to the hospital.

The police arrived and are investigating. Based upon the outcome of investigations, the school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- consider School Liaison Police involvement to assist with drug education programs
- complete necessary accident notifications/report, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032514

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 11:18, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student and transported by ambulance

## Narrative

A Year (YP) approached another student and informed her that had taken an  
The student helped the YP to the head teacher of welfare.

An ambulance was requested and the parents of the YP informed.

The ambulance transported the YP to the hospital, accompanied by the Head Teacher of welfare.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- offer counselling support to any affected students
- offer EAP support to any affected staff

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032536

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 12:59, Tue, Mar 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Assault - Students fight in office foyer

### Narrative

A Year female (YP1) arrived in the foyer of the school's office in an agitated state. There were a number of students following YP1, who were denied entry by a teacher and were sent away. Another Year female (YP2) was also in the vicinity of the foyer.

YP1 and YP2 began trading verbal insults. Another teacher intervened to calm the YPs, but a fight ensued.

There were also visitors to the school in the foyer.

The teacher, assisted by one of the school's visitors, separated the YPs.

The school has notified the parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police/SLP and report the incident
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the YP's behaviour management support plans

SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032511

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 10:33, Mon, Mar 11, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	Riverina - Riverina South	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Albury	02 6023 9299
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Other - Parent drives car onto footpath narrowly missing pedestrians

## Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) drove his car onto the footpath outside the school. The POI drove along the footpath for approximately 50 metres before stopping and allowing the YP to alight from the car. The POI continued to drive along the foot path for another 50 metres before re-entering the roadway.

Several students and parents narrowly missed being hit by the POI's car.

The matter was reported to the principal. The principal contacted police.

A short time later, the POI returned to the school to drop off the YP's lunch. The principal spoke to the POI who gave no reason as to why he had driven on the footpath.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact DEC Media Unit
- liaise with the Traffic Sergeant of local police about motor vehicle safety issues related to the school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032516

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

Entered: 11:37, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Parent films incident at school

## Narrative

Prior to this incident, the principal had cause to suspend a number of Year [redacted] students over ongoing bullying issues towards a Year [redacted] male (victim) [redacted]

This morning the principal was due to conduct a return from suspension meeting with one of the Year [redacted] males (YP) and his father (POI). The YP and POI waited in the administration area of the school prior to the interview.

At this time, the victim was involved in an incident with another student at another location in the school. The victim became uncontrollable and had to be physically restrained by teaching staff. The teaching staff brought the victim to the administration area where the YP and POI were waiting.

The POI filmed the victim being restrained by staff on his mobile phone.

The principal conducted the return from suspension meeting and reminded the POI that the victim has a right to privacy and suggested that the POI delete the footage on his phone. The POI agreed and stated that he would do this at a later time.

The POI has a history of questioning the processes and actions of the school.

## Action

The principal has contacted the SED and DEC Legal Services.

SSRU has contacted the DEC media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032533

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013  
Entered: 12:11, Tue, Mar 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Drugs - Student buying drugs

### Narrative

An adult female (witness) complained to the principal that a Year female (YP1) had on two occasions knocked on the front door of her house to enquire if anyone who lived in the house sold drugs.

The principal investigated and spoke to YP1. YP1 admitted to attending the location and stated that she bought for from an unknown female (YP). The YP disclosed that she and two Year males (YP2 and YP3) and a Year female (YP4) then went and smoked the in the community.

The principal has contacted police.

The YPs' parents were contacted and the YPs have been suspended.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with OIC in regard to the outcome of the investigation and provide police with the address of the house in question
- consider School Liaison Police (SLP) and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- liaise with SLP regarding any drug education program that could be delivered to the student cohort

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032491

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Entered: 12:07, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students allegedly

## Narrative

A teacher discovered two Year females (YP1 and YP2), a Year female (YP3) and a Year male (YP4), allegedly smoking at the back of the school. The teacher escorted the YPs to the office.

The two deputy principals (DP1 and DP2) asked the YPs to empty their bags. The YPs agreed. A was discovered in YP1's bag and a and were found in the bag of YP3.

The DPs contacted police and the parents of the YPs.

The YPs did not appear to be affected by drugs but the school will monitor their condition.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- secure the for the local police
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider School Liaison Police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032512

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Entered: 10:40, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - POI indecently exposes himself to a student

## Narrative

A Year 12 female (victim) was walking to school when she innocently commented about the dog accompanying an adult male (POI).

Soon after, the POI approached the victim and engaged in conversation. The conversation made the victim feel uncomfortable and she asked the POI to go away. The POI then exposed himself to the victim. Once again, the victim forcibly told the POI to go away.

The police were contacted and attended the scene. The police located the POI and removed him from the location.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the victim's parents
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- consider reviewing safe travel to and from school procedures with all students

SSRU further advises:

- alert the school community to dangers in the area

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032499

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Mar 8, 2013  
Entered: 14:04, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student threatens and transported by ambulance

## Narrative

A Year (victim) has been experiencing The victim had been involved in an incident last night with mother and did not want to attend school.

The victim was taken to school by father (witness) and the victim refused to go to class. The victim ran out of the school gates and onto a at the front of the school. The witness dragged the victim from the and took to the counsellor's office.

The victim produced a pair of scissors from school bag and attempted to cut The counsellor took the scissors and the victim produced a small knife. The father took the knife and the victim ran from the room onto the The father physically restrained the victim and an ambulance was called.

The ambulance attended and the victim was transported with the ambulance officers.

Police were informed and attended the school. The victim was accompanied to the hospital, for a with the witness and a police officer.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- continued counselling for the victim
- Risk assessment plan to be completed for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032498

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Fri, Mar 8, 2013  
Entered: 14:00, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Weapons Related - Student threatens other students with scissors

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was being harassed by other students including a Year male (victim). The YP took refuge in a classroom.

When the victim and others entered the room, the YP grabbed a pair of scissors and chased them out onto a verandah saying he was going to stab the victim.

The YP then went back into the room and threw the scissors away.

Staff coaxed the YP out of the room and the YP was taken home by his mother.

The principal will take disciplinary action and provide appropriate support for the YP and the victim. The principal has informed the victim's mother.

The principal will inform the police YLO of the latest incident.

Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032518

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, Mar 8, 2013  
Entered: 12:00, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastwood	02 9858 5944	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) produced a [redacted] knife from his school pants pocket, opened the [redacted] the knife and pointed it at a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) in the playground.

The YP took the knife out of his pocket during recess and showed it to a number of students in the playground. The students told the YP to put the knife away. A short time later during class, the YP took the knife out and verbally threatened to harm a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) if he disclosed that the YP was in possession of a knife.

Victim 2 informed the teacher and the YP was taken to the deputy principal's (DP) office. The DP investigated the incident and the YP admitted to being in possession of the knife at school.

The YP's mother was contacted and came to the school. The YP has been suspended.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek advice from the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and involve the YLO in the return to school meeting
- inform the victims' parents
- offer counselling for the victims if required
- No Knives at School fact sheets e-mailed to deputy principal

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032494

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Entered: 12:58, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaulted by unknown males

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) enrolled in a [redacted] grounds to walk toward [redacted]. Two unknown males (POI1 and POI2) approached the victim to ask about his [redacted]. The victim tried to walk away from the confrontation but POI1 punched him. The victim blacked out and an ambulance was called by a friend of the victim. The ambulance transported the victim to the hospital.

The victim's parents and the police were notified.

The school were alerted to the incident on [redacted] and a staff member visited the victim in hospital.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and cooperate with investigating officer as to the outcome of the investigations
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032500

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:10, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Entered: 14:23, Fri, Mar 8, 2013 by [REDACTED]

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
[REDACTED]		P	Northern Sydney - North Shore	[REDACTED]
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and another Year [REDACTED] male (YP) were attending an [REDACTED] program. At the conclusion of the lesson the YP and the victim have left to get a drink from a nearby drinking fountain. The YP and the victim then raced each other back to the classroom.

At the end of the race, the victim was struck in the back with a pencil held by the YP with such force as to put [REDACTED] The victim bled heavily and first aid was administered.

The victim's mother took the victim to see the doctor after showing the injury to the relieving Principal (R/P), who was still on the grounds, .

The R/P spoke to the YP's mother and advised her of the incident.

The victim's father attended the school later in the afternoon and spoke to the R/P and threatened to take legal action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- make a report of the assault to police
- engage the YLO and seek advice
- contact DEC Legal Services and confirm that the school has legal jurisdiction over the incident prior to taking disciplinary action on the YP
- discuss the incident with the principal of the [REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032486

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Entered: 10:39, Fri, Mar 8, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Riverina - Riverina South	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Albury	02 6023 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

**Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to kill student, police called, ambulance transports student to hospital**

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] was engaged in a discussion during lunch with a group of other male students. The discussion became heated, however, a male teacher intervened and the YP went to class.

During the afternoon break, the YP reacted to a male student's (victim 1) comment. The YP attempted to chase after victim 1.

The deputy principal (DP) noticed that the YP was attempting to catch victim 1 and intervened.

The YP made threats to kill several students. The DP (victim 2) attempted to restrain the YP. Other staff members opened a nearby classroom and moved the YP into the room.

The YP was released by (victim 2) and immediately attempted to exit the room via a window stating that he was going to kill victim 1.

Victim 2 and several other teachers restrained the YP. The police and the YP's mother were contacted.

The principal (victim 3) attended the classroom. Victim 3 attempted calm the YP down, however, the YP picked up a chair and attempted to assault victim 3 and was again restrained.

Police arrived and hand-cuffed the YP and attempted to calm the YP down.

After a period of time, an attempt was made to release the YP from the hand cuffs, however, the YP attempted to grab the police officer's weapon from her holster. The police hand-cuffed the YP again and called for an ambulance to attend.

The ambulance officer managed to talk the YP into a restraint.

The ambulance took the YP for an [REDACTED] and the YP's mother attended the hospital.

The principal will make a notification to EPAC, will notify to WHS for the staff involved and has offered staff EAPs.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and will complete a review of his management plan and risk assessment prior to his return to school.

The principal and the counsellor conducted a debrief of staff after the incident.

The principal contacted the SED.

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

**#S032486**

**Status: 2, Verified**

---

## **Action**

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the investigating police officer as to the outcome of any police action taken on the YP
- liaise with the YPs parents regarding the outcome of the CAMHS assessment
- liaise with the SED regarding whole of staff PART Training prior to the YP returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032478

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 7, 2013  
Entered: 15:37, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Staff member threatens student after spitting incident

### Narrative

A staff member (POI) became angry after being spat on by an unknown student from a classroom. The POI went to the classroom and demanded the teacher take three Year 10 males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) to the deputy principal (DP).

On the way to the DP's office, the POI yelled at and intimidated the YPs.

When the YP's reached the DP's office, the POI also entered the office. The POI threatened to assault YP1 when YP1 threatened to tell his older brother of the POI's actions.

The DP asked the POI to leave her office and spoke with the YPs. None of the YPs has admitted spitting on the POI.

A school learning support officer witnessed the incident, but could not say for certain which of the YPs spat on the POI.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform the YPs' parents.

The YPs will also be offered counsellor support.

The principal asked the POI to go home for the rest of the day.

The principal will inform EPAC and the POI will be offered EAP support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school report the threat to local police and stay aware of any legal action taken by the YPs' parents.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032526

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Entered: 14:45, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Year ☐ students engaged in inappropriate behaviour

## Narrative

Two Year ☐ (YP1 and YP2) were found to be missing from class. A search located them in a ☐  
☐ When staff arrived at the ☐

The principal interviewed the YPs and they disclosed that they had been ☐

The principal stopped investigating and made necessary notifications. The principal has informed parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

When he went home, YP1 gave his parents more information about the incident which implied there was an element of ☐

YP1's parents informed police, who have since contacted the school.

The YPs will be offered appropriate support and a risk management plan will be put in place. The school will liaise with the police and outside agencies in regard to any further action.

The SED has been informed.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032470

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Thu, Mar 7, 2013  
Entered: 11:41, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Stranger on school grounds removed by Police

## Narrative

During recess, a male member of the public (POI) wandered through the playground. Staff noticed that he had [redacted] on his hands and questioned his presence in the school grounds.

The POI appeared vague, but indicated that he was looking for his brother. The teacher advised him that his brother had attended the school, but was no longer a student. The teacher asked the POI to leave the school grounds and he complied.

The staff evacuated the playground.

The POI re-entered the school grounds and the school went into lock-down. The Police were called and attended the scene.

A police dog was called and found the POI within the school grounds. Police took the POI from the scene.

The school has lifted the lock-down, notified the SED and will communicate with the school community.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- cooperate with the police investigation
- WHS committee to evaluate the success of the lock-down procedure

SSRU notified DEC Media Unit.

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- EAP support to any staff affected by the incident
- liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation and consider additional supervision measures if relevant

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032495

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Entered: 13:15, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) became agitated in the playground. When a male teacher (victim) intervened the YP began threatening the victim.

The YP ran at the victim and threatened to hit him with a steel garbage bin. The YP then dropped the bin and shaped up to punch the victim.

Another teacher intervened and the victim walked away from the area. The YP picked up another bin and again went to chase the victim.

Other staff restrained the YP.

The school was placed in lockdown and the police were called.

The police arrived as the school negotiated with the YP to take him home. The YP was taken home by two staff members.

The principal will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim has been offered EAP support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school support the victim if he intends to take legal action and be aware of any court orders arising.
- the school involve the school liaison police officer if the YP returns to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032487

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Mar 7, 2013  
Entered: 11:20, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50549014		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent making threats - Update

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) had been called to the principal's office to discuss her bad behaviour on the school bus during the week. The meeting concluded and the YP was told to return to her class. The YP called her parent on her mobile phone and the parents (POI1 and POI2) arrived at the school office in a highly agitated and aggressive state.

The POIs began walking back and forth past the principal's office in an intimidating manner. POI1 was verbally abusing staff members in the office area. The POIs entered the principals office and demanded the office be cleared in order to speak to the Principal.

The principal escorted the POIs to the deputy principal office with POI1 threatening to harm the teacher (victim) who supplied information in regard to the YPs misbehaviour. POI1 demanded to speak to the victim and threatened to be waiting for the victim after school. POI1 blocked the doorway to the room and refused to allow the principal to enter continuing to intimidate and verbally abuse the principal.

The principal then refused to meet with the POIs and requested the POIs leave the school grounds. The POIs refused and the principal called police.

Police attended the school and escorted the POIs from the school grounds.

The police will be delivering the POIs a banning notice under the *Inclosed Lands Act*.

The YP has been suspended for her behaviour on the school bus.

## Update:

Inclosed lands banning letter was issued to the POI1 on A new inclosed lands banning letter is to be prepared and issued to POI2.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in regard to the serving of the notice and police outcome of the investigation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032525

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 7:20, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Entered: 14:32, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Former student threatens student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) who is currently on suspension informed the deputy principal (DP) that threats had been made to harm her via a [redacted]

The victim showed the DP printed pages from the [redacted] relating to a conversation that a Year [redacted] female (YP) and a former student (POI) had engaged in.

During the conversation, the POI made threats to get the boys together and get some [redacted] to harm the victim.

The DP contacted the SLP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- report the threats to police
- contact the YP's parents

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032483

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

Entered: 9:55, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E50461524		Yes

## Assault - Fight involving students and a member of the public

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) and a Year [redacted] male (YP1) were preparing to engage in a fight at a [redacted] after school in front of a large audience from the school.

An unknown male (POI) approached the victim and taunted him. It is alleged that the POI threatened to stab the victim if he did not engage in a fight with him. The POI pushed the victim to the ground and grabbed him by the throat.

The POI punched the victim several times to his face and body before YP1 and another Year [redacted] male (YP2) also took part in violently assaulting the victim.

A Year [redacted] male (victim 2) who was in attendance to support victim 1 approached the male POI and encouraged him to stop assaulting victim 1.

The POI chased victim 2, who ran away fearing that he may be assaulted. The POI caught up to victim 2 and pushed him to the ground.

The YPs and POI left the location and the two victims were assisted by school friends. Upon returning home, the victims advised their parents who contacted the school. The victims were taken to hospital and treated for minor injuries.

The school has investigated the matter and cooperated with the police investigation.

The Principal has approached witnesses with the school counsellor and afforded appropriate counselling.

The school has suspended the YPs.

It has been claimed the POI is not known to the YPs. The matter remains under investigation.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- consider utilising the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or a conference between the victims and young persons
- continue to liaise with local police in relation to the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032463

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:05, Wed, Mar 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:25, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	New England - New England	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students steal from motor vehicle

## Narrative

A male parent (victim) returned to his vehicle parked on the school premises and reported that property had been stolen from it while parked at the school.

The relieving deputy principal (R/DP) reviewed overt CCTV footage of that location and detected five YPs within the car park. Three YPs were observed attempting to open a number of vehicles and observed entering at least two vehicles including the victim's vehicle. Two of the YPs were observed standing nearby and it will be alleged they were acting in common purpose.

One YP was identified by the R/DP on the footage and interviewed about the matter. This YP disclosed the identification of three other male YPs involved but could not identify the fifth YP.

The school notified police and investigations are continuing. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs.

The school contacted the SSRU to report the matter and requested advice regarding the issuing of CCTV to police.

## Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- contact parents of the YPs involved in the matter
- conduct appropriate investigations
- liaise with police regarding the ongoing investigations

The SSRU has instructed the school review LIB #44 regarding CCTV. In the absence of the LIB listing the appropriate legal advice, the SSRU has instructed that the school can provide this CCTV footage as evidence to police. If the school objects to issuing the CCTV footage to police, an application may be made through the SED and furthermore a search warrant applied for.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032474

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

Entered: 13:51, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student threatens teacher, assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became angry when a teacher (victim 1) asked him to put away his mobile phone. The YP swore at victim 1 and threatened to assault him.

Victim 1 reported the incident to the deputy principal (DP), who took appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the YP's parents.

On his way home that afternoon, the YP punched a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) after he made some inflammatory remarks. Victim 2 filmed the YP chasing him, but not the actual assault.

The DP will attempt to ensure that the video is not published and if necessary offer the evidence to police. The DP has spoken to victim 2's mother and advised her to report the assault to police.

Victim 2 will be offered counsellor support.

Victim 1 will be offered EAP support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the DP contact local police with a view to school liaison police intervention for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032461

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

Entered: 15:40, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens with scissors

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) refused to take his medication. His behaviour quickly escalated and the YP began upending and throwing furniture. The YP also began swearing and threatening everyone around him.

The other students were removed from the situation.

The YP picked up a pair of scissors and began threatening with them.

The principal called the police to assist and also contacted the YP's parent.

The YP continued to make threats of violence.

The police arrived and the principal and another member of staff, escorted the YP to the police vehicle. The police transported the YP to his residence.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the YLO to seek support from the SLP or general duties officers
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and class members
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032488

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 6, 2013  
Entered: 11:23, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) sent threatening text messages to a Year [redacted] female (victim). The YP then approached the victim and punched the victim several times.

Staff intervened and separated the YP and the victim. The victim was sent to first aid, however did not require assistance. The victim's mother was contacted. The victim's mother took the victim to the police station to make a report.

The YP was taken to a room by a School Learning and Support Teacher (SLSO). The YP continued to verbally make threats against the victim. Attempts were made to contact the YPs parents.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The principal will request a [redacted] [redacted] for the YP prior to her return to school. The principal will update the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to her return to school.

Police attended the school and interviewed the victim and a student witness to the incident.

The assault was filmed by several students. The principal has identified these students and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- monitor potential media issues related to the filming of the assault by students. If contacted by local media outlets, contact DEC Media Unit and engage appropriate media protocols
- liaise with the SLP as part of the return from suspension resolution procedures

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032485

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Mar 6, 2013  
Entered: 10:15, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Students involved in assaults

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) became angry with another Year [redacted] male (victim) after the victim made comments about a female friend of the YP.

The YP threw the victim against a wall and, when the victim made further comments, the YP returned and punched the victim a number of times.

Two other Year [redacted] males (YP2 and YP3) tried to stop the fight, but ended up punching YP1 to get him to stop assaulting the victim.

Subsequently, YP3 became involved in another fight with a Year [redacted] male (YP4).

All the YPs were offered first aid. None suffered serious injuries.

The YPs' parents have been informed and the School Liaison Police officer has been informed.

Other students filmed parts of the incident and one student placed the video on a [redacted] The DP has contacted parents and the footage has been removed.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action with all students. The victim has been offered counselling and his parents informed.

Mediation has been arranged for all students.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school inform the DEC Media Unit regarding the footage of the fights.

SSRU Leader Incident Management advised:

- offer counselling support to the victim and inform victims parents
- consider SLP involvement in the return from suspension meetings

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032451

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:55, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

Entered: 12:16, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student out of control restrained by Police

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who attends the school [redacted] claimed that the work he was given by the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) was too hard. The YP got up, left the room and ran around the school.

The YP climbed the two metre fence and left the school grounds. The SLSO informed the relieving principal (victim) who followed the YP to a [redacted] near the school. The YP stood in the middle of the [redacted] and threw rocks at passing cars and pedestrians.

The victim contacted the YP's father and grandmother and contacted local police.

Local police advised the victim to attempt to restrain the YP, however, an attempt by the victim resulted in the victim being hit in the leg with a stick thrown by the YP. The victim sustained a minor injury to his leg.

The YP left the [redacted] and went to a [redacted] The YP damaged a display and a sign at the [redacted] also rang police.

Police arrived and attempted to negotiate with the YP. The YP threatened to hit the police and refused to return to school.

Police restrained the YP and attempted to talk to the YP. The YP was released and attempted to assault Police. The police officers again restrained the YP and took him back to school.

The YP was placed in a room and his father attended the school. Police placed the YP into the father's care and left the school.

The victim is waiting for the YP's grandmother (carer) to attend the school before taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit
- report the victim's injury to WHS
- update the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school.
- liaise with the YLO as part of the return from suspension resolution procedures for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032426

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Mar 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:24, Tue, Mar 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens with scissors

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) with [redacted] jumped through the [redacted] during lunchtime. The YP was agitated and picked up a stapler and then scissors, pointing the scissors at a teacher (victim). The victim took the scissors from the YP and tried to calm him.

The YP ran outside making threats.

The principal intervened to calm the YP. The YP pushed the principal.

The school contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032455

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Mar 5, 2013  
Entered: 13:09, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Ex student and Year [redacted] male fighting

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was waiting at the bus stop for his bus to go home. An ex student (POI) was seated at the bus stop and accused the YP of staring at him. The POI began verbally abusing the YP and the YP approached the POI and pushed him.

The POI allegedly retaliated by assaulting the YP. The YP enticed the POI to hit him again and the POI and YP began fighting.

A teacher and student intervened and broke up the fight. The teacher spoke to the POI and the YP got on his bus and went home. The YP result no injuries as a result of the fight.

The principal administered first aid to the POI for a bleeding nose.

The YP's parents were contacted and the YP has been suspended.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police for investigation
- Involve the SLP in the return to school from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032484

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Mar 5, 2013

Entered: 10:00, Fri, Mar 8, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Agitated student with scissors

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became agitated and asked a teacher for a pair of scissors. The teacher would not give the YP the scissors so he went to another classroom and told the class teacher that he needed to borrow some scissors.

The class teacher gave the YP the scissors, but a number of staff quickly isolated him from other students. The YP told staff that he wanted to stab someone, but wouldn't name the intended victim.

Staff took the scissors from the YP and called his carer.

The YP left the school with his carer but returned a short time later and refused staff requests to leave the school.

The deputy principal (DP) called police who came to the school and removed the YP.

The DP has suspended the YP and issued an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban to the YP.

The YP's risk management plan will be revised.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- consider SLP and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- offer EAP support to any staff members affected by the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032462

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Mar 5, 2013  
Entered: 15:59, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - Students on

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) climbed out on a Teachers coaxed him down safely.

Soon after, YP1 climbed out again and was reluctant to come down. YP1 once again came down unharmed.

A Year male (YP2) refused to go back into class. YP2 also climbed out on the

The police were called and parents notified. The YP2's uncle arrived, talked YP2 down and calmed him.

The principal has secured access to the and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs.
- review the YP's Behaviour Management plan.
- notify WHS committee about safety concerning access to the

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032467

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Mar 5, 2013  
Entered: 9:17, Thu, Mar 7, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	P	Sydney - Botany Bay	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Student loses control and assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) lost control in class and kicked over furniture and threw objects around the room. The teacher (victim 1) attempted to remove the YP from class to ensure the safety of other students. The principal (victim 2) arrived and was assaulted by the YP.

Attempts were made by victim 1 to restrain the YP, however, this resulted in victim 1 being punched to the face.

The YP threw items at the windows and continued to be aggressive both verbally and physically towards victim 1 and victim 2.

Victim 2 placed the school into lock-down and contacted the YP's father. The YP's father attended the school and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

A review of the YP's risk assessment will occur prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- have the victims make a WHS notification
- provide EAP support to the victims
- consider YLO and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032473

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Mar 5, 2013

Entered: 13:40, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		North Shore	02 9411 0999
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Other - Students suspected of consuming [redacted] after break in.

## Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) stole tools from an [redacted] and used them to break into a storeroom. The YPs spread [redacted] around the storeroom.

The general assistant (GA) later noticed the broken lock and inspected the room. The GA found a [redacted] in the room. The GA went to report the incident and while he was gone an unknown person removed the [redacted]

Other students identified the YPs and the YPs admitted breaking into the room but denied all knowledge of the [redacted]

The deputy principal (DP) has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will notify the YPs' parents.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school inform the school liaison police officer for possible intervention as part of the YP's return to school process
- if more information or evidence of [redacted] or [redacted] comes to light report this to police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032439

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Mar 5, 2013  
Entered: 17:10, Tue, Mar 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Darling River	02 6870 0800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Uncontrollable student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became agitated and angry at other students. The YP punched another Year [redacted] male (victim 1) to the head.

The YP later chased a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) with a [redacted] and, when he couldn't catch him, attempted to break classroom windows.

The school was put into lockdown and the YP's parents contacted.

The YP's parents came to the school and after some discussion agreed to take the YP home.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will involve regional staff when revising the YP's risk management plan.

The victims parents have been informed and they will be offered counselling.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school inform the police YLO.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032520

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Mar 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:26, Mon, Mar 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student and transported by ambulance

## Narrative

A Year student (YP) confided to a friend that she had that day. Staff were alerted and an ambulance was called.

When the ambulance arrived it was revealed that the YP had also made Accompanied by a staff member, the YP was transported to hospital.

The YP's parents were contacted and were made.

The have been placed on watch.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- offer counselling support for the YP.
- offer counselling support to any students affected by the incident
- offer EAP support to any staff affected by the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032420

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:55, Tue, Mar 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:22, Tue, Mar 5, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens students

### Narrative

The mother (POI) of a Year [REDACTED] female student entered the playground during recess. The POI approached three Year [REDACTED] females (victims) and began calling the victims names and made a threat to get the victims and [REDACTED]

The POI then left the grounds.

The victims who were very distressed, reported the incident to the relieving principal (R/P).

The R/P contacted the SED and SSRU.

The R/P will contact police and the victims parents.

The R/P will issue the POI with an inclosed lands banning letter with the assistance of local police

The R/P will investigate the issues that exist between the victims and the POI's daughter

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provided e-mail copy of Legal Issues Bulletin 31 - Unauthorised entry onto departmental premises
- liaise with the YLO

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032430

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Tue, Mar 5, 2013

Entered: 16:03, Tue, Mar 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Students assault other student

### Narrative

Two Year females (YP1 and YP2) confronted a Year female (victim) in the grounds of a community facility before school. YP2 pushed the victim into YP1, who proceeded to punch the victim a number of times.

Other students were present and they encouraged the YPs and filmed the assault.

The assault was premeditated and is thought to be the result of a disagreement at a party over the weekend.

The School Liaison Police officer was in the school at the time and has been informed of the incident.

The principal has contacted parents and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

The principal has confiscated a phone with footage of the fight and has ensured that the footage on other phones has been deleted.

The victim suffered bruising and will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- liaise with the SLP regarding any further police action and offer the police the confiscated phone as evidence
- the school be aware of any court orders arising from the assault.

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032476

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 18:30, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Entered: 15:12, Thu, Mar 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Drugs - Alleged drug use on excursion

### Narrative

Four Year [Redacted] males (YPs) were allegedly using a [Redacted] while on an [Redacted]. The [Redacted] use and confiscated the implement before reporting the matter to the members of staff.

Upon returning to the school, the relieving principal conducted an investigation and obtained statements from two of the YPs.

The matter is still under investigation.

The school has not contacted the YP's parents at this stage.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- consider utilising the services offered by the School Liaison Police
- offer appropriate counselling to the YPs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032411

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Mar 4, 2013  
Entered: 14:20, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Ashfield	02 9797 4099
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

**Assault - Student allegedly assaults student and steals phone and wallet**

## Narrative

A Year male (victim) was on his way to the when a Year male (YP) assaulted him. The YP demanded the victim hand over his wallet and phone. The YP punched, kneed and kicked the victim to the before walking off.

The victim returned to school and first aid was administered to the victim. The victims parents declined for an ambulance to attend the school and will take the victim to seek medical attention. The victim suffered

The principal, who was at the at the time of the alleged assault, was informed of the incident. The principal saw the YP playing with a wallet and approached the YP and asked for the wallet and the phone that belonged to the victim.

The YP handed the phone and wallet to the principal and claimed that the victim had given them to him.

The principal returned to school and contacted local police.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his carers. The principal will complete a risk assessment on the YP prior to his return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- complete a WHS notification on the victim
- utilise the SLP and juvenile justice as part of the return from suspension procedures for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032413

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Mar 4, 2013  
Entered: 15:43, Mon, Mar 4, 2013 b [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		Western NSW - Dubbo	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Darling River	02 6870 0800
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students fighting, one collapses.

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) sought out a Year [REDACTED] female (Victim 1). The YP punched victim 1 several times before victim 1 attempted to fight back. The YP pushed victim 1's head into a wall. Staff attempted to intervene and separated the YP and victim 1.

The YP collapsed and had [REDACTED]. The YP was supported with appropriate first aid and was monitored in line with her medical management plan.

Victim 1 left the area and immediately sought out a Year [REDACTED] female (Victim 2) who is the the [REDACTED] of the YP. Victim 1 punched victim 2 several times to the face before staff were able to separate victim 1 and victim 2.

First aid was administered to victim 1 and victim 2. The carer of the YP and victim 2 was contacted and attended the school. The carer contacted police and requested an ambulance attend the school to treat the YP.

Police attended the school and requested that victim 1 be sent home. The YP was taken to hospital for treatment.

The principal will take disciplinary action on the YP and victim 1 and will inform the parents of the YP and victim 1.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- make use of the school chaplain in attempting to resolve the ongoing issues that exist within the community surrounding the YP and the victims
- liaise with investigating Police regarding any charges laid or court orders sought on the YPs
- utilise the SLP as part of the return from suspension process
- offer counselling support to the victims

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032414

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Entered: 15:54, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Two female students in fight

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) approached a Year [redacted] female (YP2) and had a heated verbal disagreement in the playground. The Teacher on duty separated the YPs and took YP2 to the deputy principal's office. YP2 was told to wait within the office area.

YP2 left the office and went to look for YP1. YP2 found YP1 in the toilets. YP1 shoved past YP2 and indicated her disgust. YP1 then punched YP2, who then punched back. Although other girls tried to separate the YPs, the fight continued.

A teacher stopped the fight and removed YP2.

Both of the YPs received first aid.

YP2 had a suspected [redacted] and a bleeding lip. An ambulance was called and YP2 was conveyed to the hospital for further medical assessment. The school attempted to contact the parents to no avail. They will continue to attempt to contact YP1's parents.

YP1 suffered grazed knuckles and had a chunk of [redacted]. YP1's parents were contacted.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact School Liaison Police (SLP)/local police to report the incident and take advice
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meetings
- consider formulating a behaviour management plan for the YPs
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032412

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Entered: 15:13, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Threat or Intimidation - Staff member allegedly threatens student

## Narrative

A group of male students (YPs) were out of bounds during class time. The YPs were riding their skateboards near the general assistant's (GA) office.

The GA asked the YPs to leave the area a number of times. He then told the YPs that he would get a [redacted] and cut their skateboards in half if they didn't move. The YPs ignored the GA's warning.

The GA then came out of his office with a [redacted] and walked towards one of the students, a Year [redacted] male (victim). According to the GA, he walked towards the victim with the [redacted] in his hand. The YP responded by abusing the GA before leaving the area.

The victim alleges the GA held the [redacted] above his head in a threatening and intimidating manner.

The principal informed the YP's mother who has reported the incident to police. The YP will be offered counsellor support.

The principal will pass on all necessary information to the police.

The principal has notified [redacted] and informed the SED. The principal has instructed the GA to have no contact with students until the incident is resolved.

## Action

The SSRU recommended the school be aware of any court orders arising.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032400

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Entered: 10:05, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Sydney - Georges River	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		St George	02 8566 7420	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (Victim) and a Year [redacted] male (YP) had a minor argument before class. When the YP and the victim entered the classroom, the YP tapped the victim on the face. The victim verbally responded to the YPs action.

The YP stood up and punched the victim in the face. The victim stumbled and fell to the ground.

The teacher intervened and sought assistance from the deputy principal (DP).

The DP took the victim to first aid and an ambulance was called. The victims parents were contacted and will meet the ambulance at the hospital.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will contact his parents. The principal will contact the police.

The principal will make a WHS notification on the victim as he is suffering a suspected [redacted]

The principal will conduct a risk assessment on the YP prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the SLP as part of the return from suspension interview process

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032401

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Mon, Mar 4, 2013  
Entered: 10:31, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50561027		

## Assault - Assault upon DP

### Narrative

A related incident occurred on involving the Year male (YP) which is the subject of report

The YP arrived at school and was advised by the deputy principal (DP) that he was on a suspension period for the previous incident.

The YP attended the DP office where he violently began damaging property by throwing over chairs, desks and the DP's computer. The YP approached the DP and pushed him in the chest before leaving.

A short time later the YP re-attended the DP's office and confronted him a further time. The YP punched the DP in the mouth causing a cut to the DP's lip and was inciting the DP to fight with him. The DP did not make any attempt to restrain the YP and he was assisted by other members of staff.

Police attended and conveyed the YP from the school.

The school intends to take formal disciplinary action upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- complete a WH&S injury notification
- review and revise any risk assessment in place for the YP
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any mediation with the YP
- report any damage on FMWEB

The SSRU will keep the DP up to date with any police action taken.

The SSRU has reminded the DP of the services of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032403

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20, Mon, Mar 4, 2013  
Entered: 11:38, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50751812		

## Assault - Students assault student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was involved in an incident occurring after school on [redacted]

The victim arrived at school in the company of his mother. As the victim entered the school grounds he was set upon by two Year [redacted] males (YPs) who engaged him in a physical fight. During the fight the victim received a cut to his forehead, minor lacerations and bruising to his face. Another Year [redacted] male (YP3) who is currently on a suspension period took part in the assault but left the school grounds immediately afterward.

The victim's mother yelled at the YPs to leave her son alone and attempted to break up the fight.

Police attended and spoke to the principal before conducting initial investigations. Police took the two YPs into custody and conveyed them to the Police Station.

The school will complete their investigations and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- complete a WH&S injury notification for the student
- liaise with the Police to ascertain any charges or bail conditions

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032406

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Entered: 12:32, Mon, Mar 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] was not following teacher instruction and began playing on his electronic tablet. The teacher confiscated the tablet and asked the YP to report to the office. The YP refused to leave the [redacted] was taking place. The head teacher (victim 1) was called and the parents notified.

The class and the adjoining class were evacuated from the area.

The YP's behaviour escalated and he began throwing [redacted] and emptying drawers.

The deputy principal (victim 2) and victim 1 tried to calm the YP. The YP sprayed [redacted] in victim 1's face.

The YP picked up a [redacted] knife. Victim 2 took the knife out of his grasp. The YP lashed out at victim 1 and 2 and knocked victim 2's glasses off. The YP left the [redacted] and began destroying other students work in the room. The YP then ran toward the elevator and tried to force the doors.

Again victim 1 tried to calm the YP. The YP spat in victim 1's face. The YP began kicking an electrical box.

The YP's father arrived and physically removed the YP from the school.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP, report incident and take advice
- consider involving SLP in suspension resolution meeting
- report injuries to the WHS notification line, if appropriate
- provide appropriate support and counselling

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032391

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Fri, Mar 1, 2013  
Entered: 15:23, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults other student

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) approached another Year 11 male (victim) in the playground. The YP punched the victim in the back of the head causing the victim to fall to the ground.

The victim hurt his arm as he fell and appeared to be suffering from concussion.

He was given first aid at school and an ambulance was called.

The ambulance was in attendance at the time of the report. A staff member will accompany the victim in the ambulance. The victim's parents have been informed.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and implement a risk management plan for the YP. The victim will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school inform local police and be aware of any court orders arising.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032387

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Entered: 13:57, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults another student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) tried to take an umbrella from another Year [redacted] male (victim). The victim would not let the umbrella go so the YP punched the victim.

The YP continued to punch the victim until he fell to the ground. The YP continued to punch the victim while he was on the ground before staff intervened and pulled him away. The victim suffered bruising and swelling to the face and a bleeding nose.

First aid was administered at school and an ambulance was called. A staff member accompanied the victim in the ambulance and the YP was met by his mother at the hospital.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and has informed the YP's parents. A risk management plan will be put in place for the YP.

The school will inform local police.

## Action

The SSRU recommends:

- the school be aware of any court orders resulting from the incident
- the school involve the school liaison police officer in the YP's return to school process

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032384

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Entered: 12:27, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student becomes agitated after allegedly using drugs at

## Narrative

A Year male (YP), who was attending a with other students, began behaving erratically during an activity. The YP reacted violently towards staff when they tried to intervene and the YP had to be supervised by staff.

It is suspected that the YP had been using drugs.

An ambulance was called and the YP was taken to hospital. A staff member accompanied the YP to hospital.

The YP's condition has improved and his parents will pick him up from the hospital on

The school will take any necessary disciplinary action and provide appropriate support for the YP.

Staff at the have debriefed other students and are maintaining close supervision of the other students.

The SED has been informed.

## Action

The SSRU recommended the or school staff notify police at the

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032367

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Entered: 15:55, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50846161	Yes

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

Two Year females (YPs) who do not attend the school assaulted a Year female (Victim) as she began walking home from school due to commenced placed on a YP1 grabbed the victim from behind and to YP2. YP2 commenced to

A number of witnesses came to the aid of the victim including the principal and teachers aide. The YPs walked away from the scene before being approached by the victim's mother (POI) who was attending to pick up the victim from school. The POI engaged in a heated argument with the YPs outside the school and due to fears the victim was conveyed back into the school which was placed in a lock down procedure.

The school contacted police, ambulance and the SSRU. Police attended and took a report of the incident. The victim and her were conveyed to hospital.

### Action

The SSRU was contacted at the time the incident was occurring and assisted in relaying information regarding police attendance and subsequent investigation.

The SSRU recommended the school:

- contact WH&S and complete an injury notification
- provide victim support

The SSRU will endeavour to obtain and supply appropriate protection orders.

The SSRU has emailed appropriate ACMA brochures to the informant.

There is no anticipated media interest.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032382

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Entered: 11:24, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Cyber post of students bullying

### Narrative

The school became aware of a [redacted] pertaining to a Year [redacted] male (victim) who [redacted]  
In the videos a number of students appear to be teasing and chasing the victim around the school.

Other posts show the victim being tormented by students on the bus from school.

The school is investigating the matter and will contact police. The school contacted the SSRU for support.

The school has contacted parents and will make efforts for the posts to be removed from the [redacted]

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- speak to the police YLO or SLP regarding the matter

The SSRU has sent the principal a number of ACMA articles and brochures for appropriate distribution.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032395

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Feb 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:11, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) had been absent from school and later arrived at school in an agitated state. The YP appeared to have [redacted] and was spoken to by staff.

The YP accompanied staff to the office where he spoke to a member of staff. While in the office a Year [redacted] female (victim) walked passed the office room where the YP was. The YP left the room and approached the victim. The YP immediately began punching the victim a number of times in the back and side of her head before the deputy principal (DP) was able to separate the victim from the YP.

The YP walked away to leave the school and made a threatening comment to the victim.

The school telephoned police and advised them of the matter. The school conveyed the victim home and advised her mother of the incident.

The DP has made a number of attempts to contact the YP's mother about the matter but has been unsuccessful. The school intends to take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

## Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- contact Police and request their attendance to report the matter
- advise Police of the evidence of [redacted] upon the YP
- provide appropriate victim support

The SSRU further recommends the school:

- complete the mandatory reporter guide for the apparent [redacted] of the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032377

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Thu, Feb 28, 2013  
Entered: 8:38, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50538823	

## Weapons Related - Students out of control

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) were being non compliant for most of the morning. The YPs refused to follow instructions in the classroom and their behaviour escalated with the YPs running from the classroom and slamming the door behind them.

The YPs ran into the playground, picked up a [redacted] and began hitting doors and poles around the school. The YPs threw themselves into classroom doors. During the incident no property was damaged.

The school was put into lockdown and police were contacted.

Police arrived at the school a short time later and disarmed the YPs.

Police spoke to the YPs' carers and the YPs have been suspended from school.

The principal will update the YPs risk assessment plan.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the Youth Liaison Officer in regard to the YP's legal process outcome

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032372

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Entered: 16:30, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51307851		

Other - Stranger Danger - Updated

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) had truanted from school and was walking home past the [redacted]. The victim alleges an adult male (POI) who lives in the area approached the victim and grabbed her. The POI allegedly attempted to pull the victim into nearby [redacted].

The victim allegedly managed to free herself from the POI and ran home.

The victim's mother informed police who are investigating the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the OIC in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- inform any surrounding schools and inform them of the incident
- insert a general stranger danger message in the weekly news letter

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032363

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Entered: 14:58, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Darling River	02 6870 0800
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51346567	

Other - Student removed from school by Police - Updated

## Narrative

A Year female student (YP1) and another Year female student (YP2) were harassing and challenging a Year female (victim 1) to a fight. The principal attempted to end the confrontation, however, the YPs were non compliant.

The principal directed the YPs to leave the school grounds, but the YPs continued to escalate their behaviour and started throwing garbage bins, chairs and bags around the school.

The principal contacted police, who attended. YP1 refused to cooperate with police and was restrained by police.

The police removed YP1 from the school. YP2 eventually left the grounds.

While this was occurring, victim 1 suffered First aid was administered and an ambulance was called to the school.

The principal will discuss options for the YPs with the SED and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

UPDATED

Further information reveals that the of YP2, a Year female (YP3), had initiated an assault on the of victim 1, a Year female (victim 2), prior to the reported fight.

YP3 grabbed victim 2 by the and rammed her up against a board. Victim 1 intervened and pulled YP3 off victim 2. The incident between YP1, YP2 and victim 1 occurred immediately after this event.

After the police had left the scene, a teacher reported to the principal that during the incident, YP1 made threats of physical violence against the principal.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with investigating police regarding any charges laid or court orders sought on the YPs
- utilise the SLP as part of the return from suspension process
- offer counselling support to the victim

Updated advice:

- update information with investigating police
- make use of EAP support, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032371

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Feb 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:17, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student steals money from school office

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was being brought up for an interview with the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO). The YP noticed that the office door was open. The YP entered the office and grabbed five dollars from the School Administration Manager's desk and jumped the front counter. The YP fled the school.

The YLO was informed and called for police support.

The YP ran around a local [redacted] and then returned to the school. The YP handed the five dollars to the deputy principal.

The police conducted a bag search and removed the YP to the Police station. The YPs mother was contacted and attended the police station.

The principal attended the police station and made a statement to police.

The principal will take disciplinary action on the YP and will review the YPs risk assessment.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the School Liaison Police and Youth Liaison Police for further assistance with the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032369

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Feb 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:09, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Drugs - Students allegedly purchase food laced with from other student

## Narrative

Four Year females (YPs 1-4) were observed behaving strangely during a Staff investigated and the YPs admitted that they had been consuming allegedly laced with

The YPs claimed they had been sold the by a Year male (YP5).

The YPs were not ill and they left the school at the end of the day.

The principal confiscated the remaining and contacted the police. Police attended the school and have obtained the YPs' contact details and student versions. The police took a sample of the for testing.

The principal was not able to interview YP5 before the end of the day. The Principal will contact all parents and speak with YP5 tomorrow.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and implement risk management plans and appropriate support as necessary.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032370

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Feb 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:10, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student overdoses on medication

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) took during class. The YP later disclosed to a School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) of the overdose.

The SLSO immediately reported the matter to the principal.

The principal called for an ambulance. The YP was isolated and given support by staff. The principal took advice from the Poisons Information Centre. The principal contacted the YP's carers. The principal arranged for the counsellor to meet with the YP.

The ambulance arrived and conveyed the YP with a staff member to hospital for treatment and a  
The YP's carers attended the hospital.

The principal will advise the SED and will take appropriate action on the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- update the YP's risk assessment and management plans
- provide ongoing counsellor support for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032374

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Feb 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:55, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E51569539		

Weapons Related - Student allegedly brings to school

## Narrative

The mother of a Year male (witness) informed the principal that another Year male (YP) allegedly had a at school during the day.

The witness alleges the YP had the in the classroom during the morning lessons and was showing other students the in the boys toilets during recess.

The principal contacted the local police and the police detectives arrived at the school to investigate the incident.

The detectives are currently investigating the allegation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- inform the DEC Media Unit
- liaise with investigating police detectives regarding the incident
- consider counsellor support for any affected students

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032381

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Feb 28, 2013  
Entered: 11:05, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Western Sydney - The Hills	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Year [redacted] male

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] and a Year [redacted] male (victim) were playing a ball game in the playground during recess. The YP and victim began a verbal argument about the outcome of the game.

The teacher intervened and the victim was taken to the office where first aid was administered.

The victim's mother and an ambulance were contacted.

Ambulance officers arrived and victim's mother accompanied her son to the local hospital. The victim was kept in hospital for observation.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- complete a WHS injury notification for the victim
- involve the police Youth Liaison Officer in the return to school meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032349

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Entered: 9:42, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year ☐ male assaulted

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (victim) informed the deputy principal (DP) that he was assaulted in front of the ☐ by two Year ☐ males (YP1 and YP2) while walking to school. The YPs allegedly grabbed the victim and pushed him up against a brick wall.

The ☐ (witness) intervened and pulled the victim into the ☐ away from the YPs.

The DP contacted the victim's parents and the victim's father (POI) attended the school in a highly agitated state.

The POI threatened to send his older son to the school to assault the YPs. The POI then left the school grounds with the victim. The DP has put the school into lockout until police arrive.

The DP has contacted the YP's parents to take the YPs home.

Appropriate disciplinary action to follow for the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the officer in charge of the investigation
- counselling for the victim if required
- consider School Liaison Police and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032386

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, Feb 27, 2013  
Entered: 13:15, Fri, Mar 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Assault - Students assault Year female, allegedly filmed on a mobile phone

## Narrative

A Year female (victim) had made derogatory comments about the mother of a Year female (YP1) and a Year female (YP2).

While the victim was walking home from school, the YPs approached the victim and punched, kicked and kneed the victim to the head. The victim received a scratch to the cheek.

An unknown male student (YP3) filmed the assault on his mobile phone.

The deputy principal (DP) is investigating.

The police were informed and are investigating the assault.

The YP's parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

## Action

SSRU advied:

- liaise with the local police in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- involve the School Liaison Police in the return to school meeting
- offer counselling to the victim if required
- report any injuries to WHS Directorate

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032354

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Wed, Feb 27, 2013  
Entered: 11:21, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
Police			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted on on the way home

## Narrative

A Year male (victim) was travelling home from school on a with a group of other students from the school. An unknown female (POI) approached and grabbed a bottle of coke from his hand. The victim grabbed the bottle back.

The POI punched the victim several times in the face and grabbed his hair before walking away from the victim. Other students on the witnessed the assault.

The victim continued home on the and reported the matter to his mother when he arrived home. The victims mother attended the school and met with the deputy principal (DP).

The DP contacted local police who attended the school and took a report from the victim.

The DP has advised students travelling on to stay together and has engaged senior students as prefects.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support for any student affected by the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032344

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Feb 27, 2013  
Entered: 16:04, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Uncontrollable student attempts to assault teacher**

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became agitated, wanted to get his bike and leave school.

The school rang the YP's mother who advised that the YP was to stay at school.

Upon hearing his mother's decision, the YP's behaviour escalated. The YP picked up a brick and threw it, shattering a classroom window.

The YP's mother arrived. The YP immediately began threatening his mother.

The school rang the police on 000.

The YP was still escalating and threw a second brick. The brick, although it missed, was aimed at a teacher.

When the police arrived at the school, the YP ran off. The police caught the YP, took a report and released him. The police ordered the YP to walk his bicycle home as he didn't have a helmet.

The YP's mother alleged that the bicycle was stolen. Police are investigating.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the SLP
- request the SLP attend the suspension resolution meeting
- provide contact details of EAP support to affected staff
- offer support and counselling to the YP
- report any damage to FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032362

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Feb 27, 2013  
Entered: 14:56, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became upset in the [redacted] class when a Year [redacted] male (victim) took a portion of his ingredients.

The YP picked up a knife from the cooking bench and motioned towards the victim in a stabbing action.

The teacher intervened and the YP was sent from the room.

The School Liaison Police Officer was informed and has spoken to the YP.

The YP's parents were contacted and the YP has been suspended.

The victim was not traumatised by the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- update risk assessment plan for the YP
- offer counsellor support to the victim if required
- consider informing the victim's parents regarding the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032315

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:23, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 16:13, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - School engages lock-down procedures due to a community issue

## Narrative

The principal was contacted by local police just before the end of the school day, with advice that a

The principal placed the school into lock-down. The principal instructed all staff and students to attend an assembly in the quadrangle where he gave a minor briefing.

Students were walked to their buses and cars under direct supervision of the staff.

Once all students were removed from the school site the lock-down was ended by the principal.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU to contact DEC Media Unit
- contact the SED
- school to engage media protocols

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032325

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 10:18, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaulted by other student

### Narrative

The school liaison police officer (SLP) contacted the principal to inform him that a Year [redacted] female (victim) had been assaulted by a Year [redacted] female (YP1) at a local [redacted] on the way home from school. It was reported that another Year [redacted] female (YP2) encouraged YP1 during the assault.

The SLP reported that YP1 had punched and kicked the victim and pulled her hair. Police attended the scene and an ambulance was called. Ambulance officers assessed the victim before letting her continue home.

The victim's mother (POI) attended the school on [redacted] and gave the principal further details.

As she was leaving, the POI saw YP2 and issued a threat to YP2. The principal encouraged the POI to leave the school and leave matters to the police.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

YP2's mother was informed and she has come to the school and taken YP2 home.

YP1 is absent from school and the principal will interview her and take appropriate disciplinary action at a later date.

The principal will inform the SED and the media unit.

The incident was caught on CCTV and this footage has been given to police.

### Action

The SSRU recommends:

- the school be aware of any court orders put in place and any pending legal action
- the school involve the SLP in any mediation or return to school processes

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032326

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 10:23, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

After the school a Year male (victim) was walking home. Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) were witnessed by members of the public allegedly waiting for the victim.

YP1 approached the victim and assaulted him. The victim sustained bruising, a split eyelid and black eyes. The members of the public alerted teachers, who administered first aid at the school.

The victim's mother was notified and she took the victim for further medical attention.

The school will notify parents and apply appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and report the incident
- consider counsellor/SLP involvement in suspension resolution meeting
- report all injuries as per WHS reporting requirements
- inform the SED
- review YP's behaviour management plan

SSRU notified DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032335

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 13:19, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Surry Hills	02 9265 4121	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults other student with chair

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became angry after taunts were exchanged in the classroom. Another student patted the YP on the head that resulted in the YP picking up a chair and throwing it at the students who had upset him across the room.

The chair struck a Year [redacted] female (victim) on the [redacted]

An ambulance and police were called.

The victim's parents came to the school.

The ambulance officers treated the victim at the scene, inserting stitches into the wound. The victim went home with her parents. She will be offered counselling.

The YP's parents came to the school and the YP is being dealt with by police.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and offer anger management assistance to the YP and mediation to all students involved in the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with school liaison police (SLP) concerning the YP
- consider SLP involvement in an overall crime prevention education program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032324

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 10:06, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student threatens to assault another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became agitated by another Year [redacted] male (victim) who was allegedly annoying him. The YP picked up a pair of scissors and approached the victim in a threatening manner.

The teacher removed the YP from the class and took him to the office. The YP continued to make threats against the victim.

The deputy principal (DP) spoke to the YP, who calmed almost immediately.

The DP has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP and take advice.
- consider involving SLP in suspension resolution meeting.
- offer appropriate counselling and support for the victim and YP.
- review behaviour management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032353

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 10:52, Thu, Feb 28, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52477482		

## Assault - Students involved in brawl outside school grounds

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) became involved in a verbal argument outside the school while waiting in the bus bay area. As a result of this argument, both YPs became involved in a physical fight and punched each other.

Another Year [redacted] female (YP3) and a Year [redacted] male (YP4) entered into the fight to assist YP1 from being assaulted by YP2.

As a result of YP3 and YP4 entering into the fight, a Year [redacted] male (YP5) entered into the fight and punched both YP3 and YP4 in an attempt to defend YP2.

It is alleged that a Year [redacted] female (YP6) filmed the fight on her mobile phone.

While travelling home on a bus, it was reported that YP4 stated to other students that he would stab YP5 for assaulting YP3. YP4 allegedly produced a [redacted] knife and showed other students. YP5 was not on the bus at this time.

Police were contacted and investigated the matter, however, it appears that all young persons are refusing to provide specific details of the incident. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action on all YPs involved based on their involvement.

The school has confiscated the mobile phone of YP6.

The school contacted the parents of the YPs and the SSRU.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- consider engaging the services provided by the SLP to assist in any return from suspension interviews or mediation between the parties
- revise the risk assessment/management plan of YP4 regarding the knife
- secure mobile phone and contact police to provide them with evidence of the assault

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032319

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 8:58, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to burn school down

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was caught stealing property from a teacher. The YP lost control and threatened to return during the night and burn the school down.

The teacher reported the incident to the principal. The principal contacted the YP's parents and the YP went home at the end of the day.

The principal contacted the security unit hotline and SSRU.

The principal will advise local police.

## Action

SSRU Leader Incident Management advised:

- consider appropriate disciplinary action for the YP
- consider SLP and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- liaise with police regarding any action to be taken

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032321

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 9:37, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Unknown male and student deliberately ride motorised pushbike through students crossing road

## Narrative

At the end of the school day, the principal was directing students across the marked pedestrian crossing directly at the front of the school. A large number of students were using the crossing.

The Principal noticed a motorised pushbike with an unknown male driver (POI) accompanied by a Year [redacted] male (YP) passenger. The POI and the YP were approaching at approximately 40 km/h and suddenly sped up to approximately 50 km/h.

The POI and the YP ignored instructions to stop and travelled at speed through the pedestrian crossing narrowly missing the principal and students using the crossing.

The principal contacted local police, who attended the school and took a report of the incident.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action in relation to the YP and will inform his parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- discuss traffic requirements and issues with the Traffic Sergeant from the local police station
- liaise with the SLP regarding any followup with the rider of the pushbike

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- consider SLP and/or counsellor support in any return from suspension meeting
- offer counselling support to any affected students

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032338

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 14:18, Wed, Feb 27, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Uncontrollable student assaults principal

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became agitated in class and began throwing objects and furniture around the room.

The principal and classroom teacher moved other students from the room and the principal and another staff member supervised the YP in the room. During this time the YP remained in an agitated state and kicked the principal in the leg.

The YP's mother was contacted and came to the school. Eventually staff and the YP's mother were able to calm the YP and the YP's mother took him home.

The class teacher debriefed students and the principal is preparing a note for parents.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and will involve regional staff and outside agencies in preparing the YP's risk management plan.

The principal and the classroom teacher are aware of the support available through the EAP.

The principal has notified the SED and will make a WH&S notification.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- consider counsellor support and/or an assessment in the return from suspension process

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032317

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 16:19, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Police attend school after alleged stabbing

## Narrative

At 14:15 a male student collapsed in class. An ambulance was called and a staff member, who is a registered nurse, provided first aid while waiting for the ambulance.

The ambulance conveyed the student to hospital.

The parents were informed and will meet the ambulance at the hospital.

Later in the afternoon, police from the LAC attended the school after receiving a call indicating that there had been an assault and a student had been stabbed at the school.

The principal advised police that this had not occurred.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU to advise DEC Media Unit
- contact the SED
- school to engage media protocols

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- liaise with parents to determine the medical status of the student
- offer counselling support to any affected students and staff
- follow WHS notification protocols as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032312

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:08, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student threatens another student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground at lunchtime. The YP grabbed the victim and opened a [redacted] knife, holding it at the victim's throat.

The motivation for the incident is not known.

The incident was reported to a teacher, who intervened and confiscated the knife. The principal has secured the knife.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and implement a risk management plan for the YP. The victim was not hurt and will be offered counsellor support.

Parents will be informed.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- inform local police and give the police the knife
- inform the SED
- involve the police YLO in the YP's return to school process
- issue No Knives at School Fact Sheet to the YP and his parents

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032318

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 17:30, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Uncontrollable student assaults Principal

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] arrived at the [redacted] and presented in an abusive and threatening manner. Although the teacher asked him to settle down, the YP broke the doors open.

The principal was informed and spoke to the YP, who continued with the abuse. On the way to the office, the YP upended a picnic table and a garbage bin.

The principal attempted to contact the YP's carer.

In an attempt to get out of the office, the YP barged into the principal and then attempted to smash the door open. The YP was restrained by the principal and the school learning support officer.

Office staff called the police. The police arrived and removed the YP from the school.

The principal will contact the SED and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the SLP/investigating police officer as to the outcome of the investigation
- consider SLP and/or counsellor involvement in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide staff affected by the incident with the contact details of EAP
- report any injuries as per WHS reporting requirements

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032311

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 14:54, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student injures another student with scissors

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) and a Year male (victim), both in the were engaged in rough play while holding scissors. The YP inflicted a puncture wound in the arm of the victim with the scissors.

First aid was administered by staff and the victim's parents were notified. The mother transported the victim for

It is reported that the students were fooling around and that there was no malicious intent. However, as the puncture wound could be considered a knife wound, the principal has contacted the DEC Media Unit.

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will review the management plan and classroom situation.

An injury notification has been made.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP and take advice
- consider involving the SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032306

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 13:08, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student threatens Teacher with knife

### Narrative

After causing problems in class, a Year [redacted] male (YP) from the [redacted] was removed from class by a head teacher (HT). As per his management plan, the YP was taken into the staff-room to calm down.

The HT calmed the YP and contacted his mother.

While the HT was on the phone, the YP picked up a [redacted] knife and approached the HT in a threatening manner. The HT calmed the YP and secured the knife.

The R/P has also had a debrief with the HT and taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

The relieving principal (R/P) has offered counselling to the YP and his mother.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP/local police to report the incident and take advice
- consider SLP and / or counsellor involvement in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP
- revise the YP's behaviour management plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032410

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 13:59, Mon, Mar 4, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Intruders enter grounds and threaten staff

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who is on [REDACTED] entered the grounds with an unknown male (POI) wearing full school uniform. A teacher (Victim 1) on duty challenged the POI as he was not known by victim 1 to be a student. The POI ignored victim 1 and continued to walk around the school.

Victim 1 contacted the deputy principal (Victim 2). Victim 2 approached the POI and asked the POI to leave the school grounds. The POI became threatening towards victim 1 and victim 2.

Victim 2 contacted police. The POI and the YP left the grounds only to return a short time later at a different entrance to the grounds.

Victim 2 again was notified and attended where the POI and the YP had entered the school. The POI and the YP then left the grounds.

Police attended and were given descriptions of the POI and details of the YP.

Victim 2 has attempted to contact the YP's mother.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the SLP with regards to issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands banning letter if he is able to be identified

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032309

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Feb 26, 2013  
Entered: 14:20, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Uncontrollable student attempts to

## Narrative

A Year female (YP), with a became agitated in class and began throwing chairs. The YP was removed from the room, but went to the street at the front of the school and attempted to

A staff member restrained the YP while another slowed the traffic. Members of the public also stopped to assist.

The YP's parents were called and they were able to calm the YP and take her home.

A member of the public phoned police. The school contacted the police after the incident to inform them they were no longer required.

The YP's risk management plan will be revised.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- inform the SED and DEC Media Unit
- offer affected staff EAP support and make any necessary WHS notifications
- include DEC support personnel and medical professionals when revising the YP's risk management plan

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032299

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Feb 25, 2013  
Entered: 10:41, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Missing student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1) and a Year [ ] male (YP2) left the school without permission and were reported missing to the principal.

The principal informed the YPs' carers and the local police.

YP2 was located at home later that evening, but YP1 had still not been found by the morning of [ ].

There have been sightings of YP1 in the community by members of the public and students. The police are following up this information.

The school is maintaining contact with police and YP2's carers.

Counsellor support has been offered to affected students.

There has been media interest in this incident. The SED and the DEC Media Unit have been informed.

### Action

The SSRU will monitor police progress and update the school as necessary.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032296

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Feb 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:57, Mon, Feb 25, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Miranda	02 9527 8199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Uncontrollable student

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) with a [redacted] became agitated at school and began throwing furniture around a classroom.

Other students were removed from the room and the police were called.

Staff attempted to contact the YP's mother but were unsuccessful. Staff managed to contact his grandmother who came to the school.

During recess other students were moved from the school and supervised in a [redacted] so they did not witness the incident. The school has permission from parents to take this action if necessary.

Police attended and restrained the YP. He was transported to hospital by his grandmother with a police officer present in the car.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The YP has accepted a place at an alternative educational setting and the principal will provide relevant information to that school.

The SED has been informed and parents, staff and students debriefed.

The staff are aware of the support available through the EAP.

### Action

The SSRU contacted the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032302

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Feb 25, 2013  
Entered: 11:59, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults and threatens staff

### Narrative

A Year male (YP), from the school's became disruptive in class and was moved to the office area. The YP's behaviour escalated and he began picking up objects in the office and abused staff.

When the deputy principal (DP1 & victim 1) tried to remove a sharp object from the YP's hand, the YP pushed the DP twice in the chest. The YP also threatened and abused a second deputy principal (DP2 & victim 2) when she intervened.

The school tried to contact the YP's mother, but were unsuccessful.

The school called police, who attended and took the YP home.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and continue to try to contact the YP's mother.

No staff were injured, but the victims were shaken by the incident. They will be offered support through the EAP.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school support the victims if they intend to take legal action
- review YP's risk management plan
- consider SLP and/or counsellor support in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032282

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Feb 25, 2013  
Entered: 8:53, Mon, Feb 25, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student assaults another student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from the school's [redacted] approached another Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground before school. The YP jabbed a [redacted] knife towards the victim, causing a cut on the victim's arm.

The reason for the assault is not known.

First aid was administered and staff will organise medical attention as required.

The school will contact the victim's parents and offer counsellor support.

The principal has secured the knife and has contacted police.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform the YP's parents. A risk management plan will be put in place for the YP.

The principal will inform the SED.

### Action

The SSRU recommends:

- the school call an ambulance if the victim requires medical attention
- the school be aware of any court orders put in place
- involve the school liaison police officer in the YP's return to school process

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032308

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Entered: 13:55, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Flemington	02 9646 8600
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student alleges attempted assault by a student

## Narrative

A Year (YP) and a Year (victim) caught the school bus at the end of the school day. The YP and the victim were sitting on a seat in a waiting for friends after alighting from the bus.

The YP asked the victim to perform on . The victim declined. The YP took the victim's bag and ran into a nearby . The victim called for bag to be returned, however, the YP said would empty the contents of the bag into the unless the victim agreed to .

The victim entered the and was able to secure bag. The YP then blocked the doorway with body and refused the victim's requests to leave until complied with demands. The victim pushed past the YP and was able to escape.

On a group of students attempted to assault the YP after learning about the incident involving the victim. One of the students informed a head teacher who in turn informed the deputy principal (DP).

The DP spoke to the victim, who wrote a report about the incident. The DP completed the mandatory reporter guide and made a notification as directed.

The DP will contact local police and make a report. The DP will liaise with investigating police prior to taking appropriate disciplinary action.

The DP will inform the YP's parents. A risk assessment review will be completed prior to the YP returning to school.

The DP offered appropriate counsellor support for the victim.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with investigating Police to ensure that any evidence required is not contaminated and if any charges or court orders are issued
- liaise with the SLP as part of the return from suspension resolution meeting
- ensure follow up contact with the victim's parents

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- bag searches for knives as part of the return to school conditions

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032272

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other ☐ behaviour

## Narrative

During lunchtime, a group of Year ☐ males picked a line in the concrete and advised that if any females crossed, they would touch them. A Year ☐ female (victim) alleges that an unknown male at this stage, restrained her, while a Year ☐ male (YP) ☐ The victim reports that the other Year ☐ males were encouraging him.

The victim reported the incident to a teacher who took the victim to the relieving principal (R/P).

The R/P spoke to the YP who admitted to brushing her ☐ before breaking down.

Another Year ☐ female (witness) corroborated the victim's allegation, except the detail about being held.

The school will investigate further and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact parents as soon as possible
- report the incident to CWU
- advise the SED
- provide support and counselling to the victim and the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032280

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:25, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Entered: 18:03, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student out of control assaults teachers

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) in the school's [redacted] took a Year [redacted] male's (YP2) hat and threw it in the garbage bin. YP2 is also from the [redacted]

YP2 reacted violently and kicked and broke a door. YP2 also kicked a fridge before staff were able to move him safely from the room.

YP2 was still out of control when he approached a male teacher (victim 1) and kicked him in the legs.

YP2 then moved into the main area of the school. The male deputy principal (victim 2) approached YP2 and YP2 pushed him heavily in the chest 4 times. YP2 then attempted to smash classroom windows.

The female deputy principal (DP) approached and was able to de-escalate YP2's behaviour.

YP2's mother was called to attend the school. YP2's mother was concerned about attending as she was fearful of her son's violence.

When YP2's mother arrived, he again lost control before his mother was able to remove him from the school grounds.

The DP will take appropriate action on both YP1 and YP2. The DP has advised the YPs' parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and report the assaults on the two staff members
- have the victims make WHS notifications
- offer the victims EAP support
- liaise with the school liaison police officer as part of the return from suspension resolution meeting for YP2
- update YP2's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school
- report any damage to FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032266

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 22, 2013  
Entered: 13:26, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student out of control

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP), who is a student in the schools lost control during class. The YP upended tables and threw books around the room. The YP generally trashed the room. The teacher attempted to stop the YP by asking him to stop his behaviour.

The YP then left the classroom and climbed onto the roof of the classroom where he refused to come down.

The principal attempted to contact the YP's father but was unable to make contact. The principal contacted local police.

Local police attended the school and called for the ambulance. The police also called for an ambulance. All emergency services were on site when the YPs mother arrived at the school.

The YP's mother told the YP to get down and the YP complied with her instructions. The YP's mother took the YP home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will review the risk assessment for the YP with the SED and regional support staff.

## Action

SSRU recommends:

- update risk management plan for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032304

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Entered: 12:14, Tue, Feb 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Suburbs	02 9365 9655
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens another student with scissors

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) had a falling out with another Year [redacted] male (victim).

During class, the YP held a pair of scissors to his own throat in a threatening manner. The YP allegedly asked the victim if he thought it possible that the YP could put the scissors [redacted]

Although unaware of the conversation, the classroom teacher noticed the YP's action with the scissors and asked the YP to put them away. The YP complied.

The YP and the victim were later involved in a push and shove incident in the school grounds.

When interviewed about the scuffle, the victim reported the threats. The victim also alleges that the YP had [redacted]

The school has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP / local police to report the incident
- consider involving SLP in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate counselling and support to the victim and the YP
- engage the school's anti-bullying strategies, as appropriate

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032263

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Feb 22, 2013  
Entered: 11:53, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults student - allegedly filmed

## Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP1) was reported by a Year [redacted] male (YP2) to be unconscious in the toilets, after tripping and hitting his head. An ambulance was called and YP1 was transported to hospital. YP1 corroborated YP2's story upon his return to school.

YP1's mother contacted the principal to report that YP1 had disclosed that there was pushing and shoving involved in the incident.

The head teacher (HT) had suspected there was more involved and spoke again to YP1 and YP2. The HT also suspected that another Year [redacted] male (YP3) was also present. All YPs continue to play down the incident.

A number of parents contact the principal to report the incident had been placed online, allegedly by YP3. The online footage allegedly shows a more violent assault than the the initial report suggested.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the alleged assault and uploaded content and take advice
- have the alleged film taken down as soon as possible, in consultation with the police
- provide support and counselling for the YPs
- ensure parents of the YPs are kept informed about the incident

SSRU advised DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032273

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Thu, Feb 21, 2013  
Entered: 16:27, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) approached a Year [redacted] female (victim) at the the conclusion of the school day near a classroom block and assaulted her. During the assault the YP punched the victim in the face and body and pulled her hair. The YP attempted to kick at the victim on several occasions.

Members of staff intervened and separated the victim from the YP. The victim was placed in a classroom for her protection and did not possess any visible injuries. No first aid or treatment was requested and the victim's parents were contacted and attended the school to collect the victim.

Immediately after the assault, the YP left the school and was spoken to the following day where she received a long suspension period.

Investigations into the assault reveal that three Year [redacted] females (YP2, YP3 & YP4) video taped the assault. One device has been confiscated which has footage of the assault and will be handed to police. The DP has been informed the other YPs had deleted the footage. All YPs have been suspended for recording this fight and their parents informed.

The school will contact the media unit.

### Action

The SSRU recommends the school:

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in a return from suspension meeting with the YP or a conference with the YP and victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032256

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Feb 21, 2013  
Entered: 16:24, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Large crowd of neighbouring high school students watch a fight**

## Narrative

Approximately [redacted] students from a neighbouring high school came onto the school grounds. The assistant principal (AP) went down to the playground to investigate. The AP overheard the students talking about a fight. Two female students (YP1 and YP2) from the neighbouring high school began fighting. Onlookers joined in by kicking YP1 and YP2 as they fought.

The AP asked the onlookers to pull YP1 and YP2 apart. Some of the onlookers complied and separated the YPs. The AP recognised YP1 as an ex-student. The AP requested that half of the crowd leave the school grounds in one direction, accompanied by YP1 and the other half leave in a different direction. An unknown male high school student questioned the AP's authority.

The police were called.

YP1 and YP2 began fighting again in the courtyard of the school. Many of the same onlookers accompanied the YPs to this secondary location. When the fight finished the crowd dispersed and the AP followed the crowd, ensuring they left the school grounds.

Outside the school grounds, the AP saw two unknown males accompanied by approximately [redacted] more high school students.

Polair and a patrol car arrived on the scene. The two unknown males left the scene, one in a [redacted] and one on a motor bike. The crowd dispersed.

The AP notified the neighbouring high school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the SED
- liaise and cooperate with the police
- advise and reassure the school community
- provide appropriate support and counselling to witnesses, as appropriate

SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032247

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Feb 21, 2013  
Entered: 14:22, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		The Hills	02 9680 5300
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Out of control student assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) lost control and attacked the teacher (Victim 1) who was on playground duty by grabbing her around the

Help was sought and the YP was separated from victim 1.

The principal placed the school into lock down and returned all students to their classrooms to ensure student safety.

The principal contacted the YP's mother who advised that she would attend the school but was afraid of the YP.

The principal and other staff watched, from a short distance, the YP in the quadrangle without engaging him. The YP ran at a teacher (Victim 2) and tackled victim 2 to the ground. The YP then commenced to punch victim 2. Other staff removed the YP from victim 2.

The principal contacted SSRU for further advice.

### Update:

Police attended the school and removed the YP from the school.

The school is no longer in lock down

### Action

SSRU advised:

- immediately contact 000

Further SSRU advises:

- have victim 1 and victim 2 make WHS notifications
- provide EAP support to affected staff
- provide counsellor support to any affected students

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032253

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Feb 21, 2013  
Entered: 15:37, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (victim) was approached by two Year [ ] males (YPs) at the end of lunch. The YPs approached and punched the victim. The victim returned the punches.

Staff on duty intervened and separated the YPs and the victim.

During the fight, YP1 tripped and fell and hit his [ ] on a gutter. After the fight, YP2 lost control and punched a wall in anger.

First aid was administered to both YP1 and YP2.

An ambulance was called for YP1 due to the [ ] injury. YP1's mother was contacted and arranged to meet the ambulance at the hospital.

YP2 sustained a suspected broken [ ] YP2's mother was contacted and took YP2 to seek medical attention.

The victim sustained a minor cut to his leg and refused first aid. The victim's father was contacted and collected the victim from school.

The victim has been suspended from school.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken in relation to YP1 and YP2 pending a meeting with the principal tomorrow.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police in relation to the assault
- review the YPs' risk assessments and management plans prior to their return to school

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- consider SLP involvement in crime prevention education programs
- consider SLP and / or school counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032245

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Feb 21, 2013  
Entered: 13:37, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Suspended student makes threats against student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1), who is currently suspended, met with the principal about resolution meeting requirements [ ]

A Year [ ] female (YP2) and another Year [ ] male (victim) had an altercation. YP2 made a call to YP1 to alert him of the altercation.

Despite the suspension, YP1 came onto the school grounds, looking for the victim. One of the deputy principals (DP1) warned YP1 that he was breaching his suspension and asked him to leave. YP1 refused to leave and made threats against the victim.

As a safety measure, the other deputy principal (DP2) moved the victim and YP2 into the main office building. The school contacted the police.

YP1 confronted DP1 and DP2, who were blocking his entry. When YP1 attempted to push his way into the school, DP2 cut his hand on a fence.

YP1 made further threats against the victim, saying he would return.

YP1 left for a while and then returned, wandering along the perimeter of the school grounds.

The police arrived and began searching the area around the school, looking for YP1.

The school has contacted the parents of the victim and YP2. DP2 is still attempting to contact YP1's parents/carers. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against YP1 and YP2.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the investigating police officer as to the outcome of the investigations and any charges laid
- consider involving the SLP in any suspension resolution meeting
- continue to attempt to notify YP1's parents
- offer support and counselling to the victim and YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP
- the school to complete a WHS injury notification

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032250

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Feb 21, 2013  
Entered: 14:53, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens another student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was speaking to two assistant principals (APs) at the commencement of recess.

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached the two APs and attempted to engage in a conversation with them. The victim told the YP to wait until he had finished with the APs. The YP became very agitated and wanted to engage the victim in a fight.

The YP drew a [redacted] knife from his shorts pocket and held it toward the victim. After threatening the victim with the knife, the YP ran from the area.

While in flight, the YP has lost possession of the knife and it was secured by another student before the AP took custody of it.

The YP remained at the school and his grandmother was on site. Police attended and spoke to the YP. The knife was confiscated by police and formal action is to be taken.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the following:

- contact and inform the victim's parents
- review and revise the risk assessment plan for the YP
- issue the No Knives at School fact sheet to student and grandmother

The SSRU has e-mailed the AP a copy of the fact sheet.

The SSRU further recommends the school:

- consider engaging the services of the SLP and/or school counsellor to attend and participate in the return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032239

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:40, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Entered: 10:18, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults principal and threatens others.

## Narrative

Yesterday, a Year [redacted] male (YP) was suspended for threatening a Year [redacted] male (victim 1).

Although suspended, the YP entered the school grounds looking for the victim.

The principal (victim 2) asked the YP to leave the school grounds. The YP advised victim 2 that he was going to hit someone. While trying to calm the YP, victim 2 told him that he wasn't going to hit anyone. The YP lashed out and hit victim 2 in the chest. Victim 2 restrained the YP.

As the YP's behaviour was escalating, the school went into lock-down and the police were called.

The YP was taken to the office foyer. He picked up a stick and began threatening people again. Again the YP was restrained by staff.

The police arrived and the YP ran off. The police pursued by foot. They caught the YP and took him to the police station.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with local police
- advise the YP's parents
- provide appropriate counselling and support
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP
- advise the SED
- consider SLP and/or counsellor support in the suspension resolution meeting
- consider making a diary entry of the restraint (including witnesses) and/or self report to EPAC, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032238

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Entered: 9:44, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student injures another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was engaged in a "play-fight" with a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP placed the victim in the [redacted]. When witnesses alerted the YP that the victim was [redacted] the YP released his grip. The victim now [redacted].

Staff attended to the victim and called an ambulance.

The deputy principal (DP) attempted to call the parents, to no avail.

The ambulance attended the scene and transported the victim to hospital. A member of staff accompanied the victim.

The YP is remorseful.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and continue to attempt to contact parents of the YP and the victim.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact SLP to report incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032242

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Entered: 12:36, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assaulted on the way to school by unknown persons**

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (victim) got off the bus at the [redacted] and was immediately attacked by a group of unknown persons (POIs). The POIs punched the victim in the face, chest and body before the victim fell to the ground. The POIs then kicked the victim several times to the body as she lay on the ground.

The POIs ran from the area.

The victim made her way to school and reported the assault to the deputy principal (DP).

The DP contacted the victim's father, who attended the school, took the victim to see a doctor and will make a report to police.

The victim sustained bruising to her jaw and ribs.

The DP contacted SSRU for further advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and advise of the assault
- provide information to students about safe people safe places
- provide appropriate support for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032345

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted], 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Gladesville	02 9879 9699
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student allegedly [redacted] assaults two students

## Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] (Victim 1) reported to the principal that a Year [redacted] (YP) had [redacted] assaulted the victim and another Year [redacted] (Victim 2) during the [redacted]

Victim 1 alleged that the YP had pushed [redacted] up against a wall and had forcibly [redacted] for almost 15 minutes from the [redacted] Both victim and YP were fully clothed. The YP was dragged away from victim 1 by other students.

Victim 1 alleged that the YP later [redacted] The YP allegedly attempted to [redacted] assault victim 1 again later in the evening by using the same technique as previous.

Victim 1 also alleged that the YP grabbed victim 2 on the second day of [redacted] from [redacted] and from the [redacted] Victim 2 did not resist as the YP and victim 2 are friends. Again both were fully clothed.

Victim 1 also alleged that the YP grabbed [redacted] and again [redacted] whilst holding [redacted] against the wall. Victim 1 claimed that [redacted] by the YP.

Victim 1's mother is looking at taking the matter to police.

The principal contacted SSRU for advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- make a report to local police
- discuss the ongoing risks associated with the YP attending school with local police
- liaise with investigating police as to any orders or charges laid on the YP that will effect the school
- do not interview the YP. Wait until given advice from police that their investigation is completed
- provide appropriate support for the victims
- contact the CWU and make a report
- advise the SED
- liaise with the SLP as part of any return from suspension resolution interviews with the YP in the future

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032240

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Feb 20, 2013  
Entered: 10:46, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assault possibly recorded on a mobile device**

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) became concerned about a rumour relating to her ex-boyfriend and a Year female (victim).

At the end of school, the YP exited the school grounds and approached the victim. The YP punched the victim in the face with a closed fist. The victim remained standing and backed away from the YP before walking home.

The victim suffered bruising and some localised swelling to her face. The victim's mother contacted the school to report the assault and the school has offered the victim counselling support.

The relieving deputy principal (R/DP) investigated the incident and contacted the YP's mother.

The YP attended the school the following day and was sent home effectively commencing a long suspension. A risk assessment/management plan will be conducted prior to the YP returning from suspension.

The R/DP has informed the SSRU that she will contact the SLP regarding this assault and may consider engaging their services for the return from suspension resolution meeting.

The school is investigating reports that the assault may have been recorded on a mobile phone.

## Action

The SSRU recommends the following:

- confiscate any mobile phone that has evidence of the fight on it and provide this mobile phone to police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032262

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Feb 20, 2013  
Entered: 10:58, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E57346786	

## Assault - Student assaults and steals from other student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) went to a nearby [redacted] on his way home from school. At the [redacted] the YP assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and his [redacted] (victim 2), who does not attend the school.

The YP punched the victims and then stole money from victim 1.

Police were passing at the time and they chased and apprehended the YP. They returned the victim's money and took the YP back to the school where the principal contacted his parents.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and revise the YP's risk management plan.

The victims' parents have spoken with police. Victim 1 will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school be aware of any court orders issued as a result of the incident and report any breaches
- the school contact the school liaison police officer regarding intervention and any ongoing legal action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032227

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Feb 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:14, Wed, Feb 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Alleged incident

## Narrative

The mother of a Year male (YP), who attends a nearby school, informed the deputy principal (DP) that a Year female (victim) and other female students had received photos of what was allegedly the YP's via a

The YP has told his mother that he believes someone had illegally gained access to the and sent the photos.

The DP spoke with the victim who confirmed she had received the images from the YP's

The DP informed police who have asked the school to not investigate further. The police indicated that they will come to the school to speak with the DP.

The DP will offer all the affected students counsellor support and inform parents after speaking with police.

## Action

The SSRU recommends:

- accessing the cybersmart educational resource site for safe internet use

The SSRU informed the DP at the nearby school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032244

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Wed, Feb 20, 2013  
Entered: 12:57, Thu, Feb 21, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student puts video of altercation on

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) took a video of another Year female (victim) engaged in a minor altercation with another student at school. The YP from other students.

The victim alerted the deputy principal (DP) and the DP interviewed the YP. The YP has and has deleted the footage from her phone.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will offer the victim counsellor support.

Parents have been informed.

## Action

The SSRU recommended the school access the cybersmart internet education resources and the school liaison police officer to inform students about safe and appropriate internet use.

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032260

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Feb 20, 2013

Entered: 10:32, Fri, Feb 22, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50554175		

## Assault - Student out of control, school in lockdown

### Narrative

During lunchtime, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) became agitated because another Year [redacted] male (YP2) was talking to his girlfriend. During a game of [redacted] YP1 pushed YP2, who punched YP1 and a fight ensued.

YP2 ran off and YP1 pursued him through the playground. YP1's behaviour escalated and he abused and threatened YP2. Teachers tried to calm YP1 whilst YP2 took refuge in the canteen.

YP1 went into the office area, grabbed his [redacted] and left the school grounds.

During the assembly after lunch, YP1 returned to abuse and threaten students. YP1 began inciting others to fight. Teachers calmed the students before a fight began.

YP1's behaviour escalated again. The school went into lock-down and the police were called.

YP1 left the school grounds again and the lock-down was lifted.

YP1 returned to the school grounds and went back to class.

The police arrived. The principal spoke to YP1 with the police in attendance.

After the incident, the principal was informed that during the lock-down, YP1's younger brother stated that YP1 had access to a [redacted]. This claim proved to be unfounded.

The principal contacted carers, informed the SED and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advises:

- contact YLO/local police and report the information concerning the alleged [redacted]
- consider involving the YLO in the suspension resolution meeting
- notify relevant agencies
- review and evaluate lockdown procedures
- offer support and counselling to the YPs and any witnesses to the incident, as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032228

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Feb 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:23, Wed, Feb 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Student loses control

### Narrative

A Year 1 female (YP) with [redacted] left the school grounds and went to a local [redacted]. The YP proceeded to break up a plastic [redacted] for possible future [redacted]. The deputy principal (DP) and a school learning support officer (victim) observed the YP from a short distance in an attempt to de-escalate the YP.

Suddenly, the YP got up from the [redacted] and ran into traffic. The DP ran onto the road and physically dragged the YP from the road. The principal and the victim restrained the YP and the DP called for police support and called for an ambulance.

The YP kept head butting the victim in the face, causing bruising to her mouth and face. The YP attempted to bite the DP's hand.

The DP also contacted the YP's carer.

Police and ambulance attended and conveyed the YP to hospital for an [redacted]. The victim went in the ambulance with the YP as a support person.

The carer was informed and will meet the YP at the hospital.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact DEC Media Unit as required
- advise the SED
- have the victim make a report to WHS
- update the risk assessment and management plan on the YP prior to her return to school
- utilise the services of EAP if required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032222

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Feb 20, 2013  
Entered: 12:19, Wed, Feb 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Outsider assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) who is on a [redacted] left the school and went to a bus stop near the school. While the victim was waiting for a bus she was approached by an adolescent female (POI) who does not attend the school.

The POI berated the victim over an incident at the school and then punched the victim three or four times.

The victim continued home and reported the incident to her mother. The victim's mother informed the deputy principal (DP) and the police.

The victim will be offered counselling and the DP will investigate to ascertain if any students were in contact with the POI.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school be aware of any court orders issued as a result of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032219

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Feb 20, 2013

Entered: 11:14, Wed, Feb 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50378052		

Assault - Student assaults staff and is removed by police - Update

## Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) had been misbehaving at school. The principal (victim 1) had previously organised a meeting with the YP's mother and the YP to discuss a suspension for another incident.

The YP became uncontrollable and victim 1 attempted to de-escalate the situation by allowing the YP to move to the quadrangle area. The school liaison police officer (SLP) arrived for a meeting with victim 1. The YP's mother also arrived and the YP became very aggressive.

The YP entered the deputy principal's (victim 2) office, kicked the door in, punched the walls and assaulted victim 2. Victim 1 placed the school into a semi lock-down situation by returning students to class and delaying the bell for recess.

The YP had to be restrained by victim 1, victim 2, the SLP and the head teacher PDHPE. The SLP called for assistance from police on the police radio. The YP then threatened to kill victim 1 and victim 2.

The YP attempted to break free of the restraints and attack staff and then ran at the SLP. The SLP used [redacted] to subdue the YP. The YP's mother witnessed the restraint of the YP and the police removing the YP from the school.

Staff in the DP's office and the YP's mother were also affected by the [redacted] and will make WHS notifications.

Victim 2 has been offered assistance from EAPS and victim 1 will conduct a debrief for staff.

Victim 1 will inform the SED.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU to contact DEC Media Unit
- liaise with investigating police officer as to any charges laid or court orders issued
- provide counsellor support for any student who may have witnessed the incident
- provide EAPs for effected staff
- put media protocols in place to ensure appropriate information release as necessary

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032230

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Wed, Feb 20, 2013  
Entered: 16:08, Wed, Feb 20, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teacher and student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), with a [redacted] became angry at his teachers aide (victim 1) while walking through the playground. For no apparent reason the YP grabbed victim 1 to the chest and arm. Victim 1 received bruising to the left arm and a swelling to the left hand little finger.

The Principal intervened and eventually was successful in de escalating the situation. The YP then returned to the classroom.

Later in the day the YP assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) in the classroom. The YP lunged at victim 2 by grabbing his arms and attempted to bite victim 2's head. Victim 2 received redness and swelling to the upper left arm.

Staff members were called and students were removed from the classroom for their own safety. The YP followed the students out of the room and the school went into lock down to keep the YP from entering other classrooms.

The YP was isolated in an area of the playground and eventually calmed down.

The YP's father was contacted and he is following up with a [redacted] The YP has been suspended.

Both victims received first aid and WHS notifications were completed. Victim 2's parents were informed.

The YP's risk assessment management plan has been reviewed.

### Action

SSRU recommends:

- provide staff involved with the contact details for EAP
- injury notification to WHS for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032211

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:47, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens other student and staff

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) became agitated and threatened another Year 10 male (victim). A staff member restrained the YP to prevent him from assaulting the victim.

The YP was released when he appeared to calm down, but then threatened the deputy principal (DP) and other staff.

The DP called police who came to the school and escorted the YP from the premises.

The YP's father was informed and the DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The YP has a history of aggressive behaviour and the DP will involve support personnel when revising his risk management plan.

The victim will be offered counselling and staff are aware of the support available through the EAP.

### Action

SSRU advise:

- liaise with SLP in relation to the incident and consider involvement in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032205

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 14:16, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student and father makes threats Updated -

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was involved in fight with another Year male (victim). During this fight, the YP punched the victim to the nose causing it to bleed and punched him to the back of the head causing pain.

The victim was assisted by the office staff, who administered first aid and the victim took refuge in the principal's office.

The YP remained agitated and attempted to enter the principal's office to further assault the victim. The principal locked the door and the YP kicked it, in an attempt to gain entry. A partial lock down was initiated.

The YP contacted his father (POI) who had earlier threatened the deputy principal in the office area when he attended the school and then remained in the car park with the YP.

The principal had staff monitoring the POI and the YP and contacted police to attend.

The principal contacted the SSRU for support in obtaining police assistance promptly.

The victim's parents were contacted and later attended.

The principal, accompanied with the detective, issued a ban notice on the POI.

The POI was abusive, as was his wife. As a result of the level of abuse, the detective requested the principal ensure all staff are updated as to the situation and are aware of emergency procedures.

## Action

The SSRU will make further contact with the school and recommended the following:

- provide victim support and counselling
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in a conference with the YP and victim over their long standing issues
- report the student injury to WH&S
- report any damage to the school on FMWeb
- consider issuing a Ban Notice to the POI

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032215

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 17:42, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Out of control student transported to hospital for an

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) in the school's became highly disruptive in class.

The YP attempted to throw a garbage bin and a computer mouse at a Year male (victim) and also threatened to stab the victim. The victim was not injured. The victim was removed from the room.

The principal contacted the YP's carers who attended the school and attempted to resolve the issue. This attempt was unsuccessful and local police were called.

Local police attended the school and decided to call for an ambulance to transport the YP to hospital for an

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action in relation to the YP and will review the YP's behaviour management plan.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- ensure victim's parents are contacted in relation to the incident
- offer counselling support to the victim and any other affected students
- offer EAP support to staff if required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032202

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Assault - [redacted] student alleges [redacted] assault by student

## Narrative

A [redacted] (victim) reported to her mother that an unknown older [redacted] student from [redacted] school had [redacted]

The victim's mother contacted the principal.

The principal contacted SSRU for advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police and make a report of the allegations
- advise the victim's mother to contact local police and make a report
- liaise with the investigating police officer as to the outcome of the investigations and any charges laid or court orders issued
- provide appropriate support to the victim
- make a CWU notification in relation to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032199

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 12:29, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Threats of father attending school allegedly with a firearm

## Narrative

The principal received a telephone call from the grandmother of a Year 12 male (victim) suggesting that the victim's father (POI) may attend the school to take the victim. The POI does not have custody of the victim.

Information was received that the POI was irate, drug affected and may be in possession of a firearm.

The principal contacted the SSRU for advice and action.

Police were advised that the POI's vehicle had been observed outside the school which initiated an urgent police response.

This reported sighting was unable to be substantiated by police.

Situation dealt with by police.

No event registered.

## Action

The SSRU recommended the school:

- immediately initiate a lock-out procedure
- ensure the safety of the victim
- liaise with local police regarding ongoing events and updates

The SSRU generated a police CAD message for local police to attend.

The SSRU continued to monitor and update police radio with exchanging relevant information.

The SSRU contacted the SED, media unit and liaised with other relevant schools.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032248

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 14:35, Thu, Feb 21, 2013 b [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone	
[redacted]		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	[redacted]	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended	COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending			

Other [redacted] stolen from student during [redacted]

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was on a [redacted] with his class to the local [redacted] Three unknown males (POIs) ran past the victim who was carrying his [redacted] and grabbed the [redacted] from his hands. The POIs ran from the [redacted] with the [redacted]

The teacher notified the [redacted] security staff who attempted to chase the POIs but were unsuccessful in catching them.

Local police were called and attended the [redacted] Security video footage was viewed by police and will assist with their enquiries.

The principal was contacted by the supervising teacher. The principal attended the [redacted] and brought the students back to school. The principal contacted the victim's mother.

The principal advised the SED and DEC Media Unit.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- follow up with the investigating police officer as to the progress of the investigation
- review risk assessment for future outings as necessary
- provide support to victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032203

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 12:58, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Threats of father attending school with a

## Narrative

The principal received a telephone call from the of a Year female (victim) suggesting that the victim's father (POI), who does not have custody, may attend the school to take the victim.

Information was received that the POI was irate, drug affected and may be in possession of a

The principal initiated a lock-out procedure and contacted the police and SSRU.

The principal contacted and liaised with the DEC Media Unit.

A student within the school contacted her parents to advise that men were inside the school

Situation dealt with by police.

No event registered.

## Action

The SSRU reviewed the Police CAD message and assisted in exchanging information between the school and police.

The SSRU exchanged information regarding relevant schools affected.

The SSRU contacted and updated the SED, Media Unit and other relevant schools.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032201

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 12:44, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Threats of father attending school with a

## Narrative

The school received a telephone call from the of a Year male (victim) suggesting that the victim's father (POI), who does not have custody, may attend the school to remove the victim.

Information was received that the POI was irate, drug affected and may be in possession of a

The school initiated a lock out procedure and contacted police to request their attendance and report the threats.

Situation dealt with by police.

No event registered.

## Action

The SSRU viewed this Police CAD message and contacted the school to confirm the details.

The SSRU provided information to the school relating the incidents occurring at other relevant schools.

The SSRU has continued to liaise with the DP regarding the issue.

The SSRU informed the SED and DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032195

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Feb 19, 2013  
Entered: 10:37, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Missing student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP), due to start at school today, did not attend. The YP was previously a student at the school, but the mother had removed her and enrolled her elsewhere.

On [redacted] the YP's father (POI) re-enrolled the YP and crossed out all references and contact details for the mother. The principal had planned to ask about these alterations as no court orders had been provided.

The YP's [redacted] contacted the school to report that [redacted] was concerned for the YP's safety. The YP's [redacted] had also contacted the police.

The principal made the necessary notifications.

The YP's [redacted] later contacted the principal to inform the school that the YP was missing.

The principal contacted the police to report the missing student.

The police, who were already aware and searching for the YP, welcomed the further information.

### Action

SSRU advises:

- continue to liaise and cooperate with the police officer in charge of the investigation
- contact the SED
- liaise with the principal of the other school where the YP had been enrolled

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032197

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Entered: 11:25, Tue, Feb 19, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Car driven through school fence

## Narrative

Parents reported to the principal that a worker (POI) at a [redacted] that uses buildings in the school grounds, had driven her car through a fence which forms the perimeter of the school carpark. The POI then hit another car and sped away.

The head of the [redacted] and the deputy principal (DP) found the POI in her car a short distance from the school. The POI claimed that she had been in a collision with another car which forced her through the fence. Witness accounts did not appear to support this version.

Parents and students were in the vicinity at the time, but there have been no reported injuries. The principal will offer any affected students counselling and will debrief staff and parents.

The principal has informed police and will report the damaged fence to school security.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- employer be advised to provide support to the POI and seek appropriate medical support

SSRU contacted the media unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032189

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Feb 18, 2013  
Entered: 16:56, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) reported to the deputy principal (DP) that another Year [redacted] female (YP1) wanted to fight her. The DP spoke to YP1 and directed her not to engage in this behaviour.

During lunch, YP1 and a group of her friends approached the victim. YP1 asked the victim to fight and proceeded to taunt the victim. YP1 then pushed, kneed, kicked and punched the victim.

A teacher on duty intervened and separated YP1 from the victim.

YP1 then left the school grounds. First aid was administered to the victim. The victim's parents were contacted.

Before the attack started, YP1 had given her phone to her Year [redacted] (YP2) in order to film the fight.

The DP and principal viewed footage of the fight on YP2's phone and gave the phone back to YP2.

YP1 and YP2 will be suspended from school. The parents of YP1 and YP2 will be informed of the suspensions.

The DP will make a report to the school liaison police officer (SLP).

The DP will complete a risk assessment on YP1 prior to her return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- confiscate YP2's phone for police to view footage of the assault
- make a report to local police
- follow up with police officer investigating the assault in the event of charges being laid or court orders being issued on YP2

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- offer victim counsellor support
- report any injuries in accordance with policy
- consider SLP and/or counsellor support in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032188

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Feb 18, 2013  
Entered: 16:11, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Ex-student threatens student

### Narrative

A female ex-student (POI) entered the school and went to a classroom. The POI entered the classroom and began threatening to assault a Year 10 female (victim).

The classroom teacher intervened and asked the POI to leave. The POI continued to threaten the victim so the classroom teacher called police.

The deputy principal (DP) came to the room and the POI began abusing and threatening the DP.

The POI eventually left the school.

The victim's parents were informed and her mother came to the school and took the victim home. The victim's mother indicated she and the victim would be attending the police station. The victim will be offered counsellor support.

The DP will have police serve an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban to the POI. The DP and the classroom teacher are aware of the support available through the EAP.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school be aware of any court orders arising from the incident
- the school call police immediately if the POI returns to the school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032182

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Feb 18, 2013  
Entered: 13:23, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) brought a knife to school. The knife blade, approximately

The YP, who has been having some issues with a Year female (victim), allegedly took the from his bag during class and waved it in the victim's face.

The victim reported the incident to the class teacher who informed the principal.

The YP was interviewed by the principal and handed over the The YP claimed that he had been working on his bike over the weekend and had accidentally placed it in his school bag.

The principal will contact the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The principal will contact local police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- issue the No Knives at School Fact Sheet to the YP and his parents (e-mailed to principal)
- liaise with the SLP as part of the return from suspension interview
- provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032184

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			Sydney - Network 8	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		Marrickville	02 9568 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaulted by four males

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) went home after school and later went for a walk [redacted]  
[redacted] The victim was sitting quietly when approached by [redacted] (POIs).

The victim contacted [redacted] mother after the assault.

The victim's mother contacted local police and picked the victim up from [redacted] The victim's mother took the victim to the police station and the victim was interviewed [redacted]

The principal contacted the SED and the district guidance officer for support and will issue a warning letter to the school community.

The SED will inform DEC Media Unit.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with school liaison police and investigating police about information pertinent to the safe operation of the school

SSRU Leader Incident Management advises:

- offer appropriate counselling support to the victim
- review school information in relation to safety messages for students for their travel to and from school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032175

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

Entered: 16:33, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) attempted to ride a [redacted] When unable to do so, the YP became aggressive and started using abusive language. The YP began throwing garbage bins, chairs and his [redacted]

Staff removed the other students from the area.

The YP's behaviour escalated and he threw chairs at windows, attempted to throw a fire extinguisher and ripped the screens off the windows.

Police were called and attended the scene. The YP calmed down and tidied the scene, putting everything back in its place. The YP apologised for his behaviour.

Staff contacted the YP's parents and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

As he had missed his bus and was not in a state to catch a public bus, the police transported the YP home.

The YLO has been asked to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

The YP's behaviour management plan will be reviewed.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- offer counselling to the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032185

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

Entered: 15:18, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student injures other student in assault.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground at lunchtime. Without provocation the YP jumped on the victim's [redacted]

The YP held the victim in a [redacted] and [redacted] hitting his head.

The victim quickly regained [redacted] Other students alerted staff and staff applied first aid and called an ambulance.

The victim was transported to hospital by ambulance and his parents were informed. He has recovered and will be offered counsellor support.

The YP left the school without permission after the incident. The principal is attempting to contact his parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The principal informed police who have come to the school and obtained details of the incident.

## Action

The SSRU recommends:

- the school be aware of any court orders arising from the incident
- Consider involving School Liaison Police in any return to school resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032179

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Feb 15, 2013  
Entered: 11:26, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults member of the public

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was walking home with a group of other students. The group was throwing [redacted] and swearing at each other. A male member of the public (Victim) approached the group and asked them to stop throwing [redacted] and not to swear.

The YP pushed the victim heavily from the side and swore at the victim.

The group with the YP then continued walking.

The victim reported the incident to local police and visited the school. The victim informed the principal. The victim reportedly suffered bruising to the ribs.

The principal was able to identify the YP and will contact the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or orders issued on the YP
- inform the SED

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032159

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Fri, Feb 15, 2013  
Entered: 12:44, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assaults other students and causes a lockdown at the school**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] became highly agitated and assaulted two students.

The YP approached and punched a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) to the face causing bruising. The YP approached another Year [redacted] male (victim 2) and grabbed him by the [redacted]. This caused distress to victim 2.

Due to the [redacted] of the YP, the school initiated a lock-down procedure. The YP remained outside the classroom and climbed into a [redacted] area which isolated the YP and gave him time to calm down.

The school contacted the YP's mother to attend and pick him up.

The school will contact the victim's parents regarding the assault.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- if the YP became violent to any staff member or student or damaged property to contact police immediately
- review the behaviour management plan for the YP
- implement appropriate disciplinary processes for the YP
- offer counselling support to the victims
- consider counselling support for the YP following the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032172

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

Entered: 15:59, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50668756		

Assault - Year female assaults student

## Narrative

A Year female (victim) was sitting on a seat in the playground after recently A Year female (YP1) approached the victim and punched her five to six times to the face. YP1 then threw the victim to the ground.

A teacher intervened and pulled YP1 away from the victim. The victim was nose and received swelling to the eyes.

A Year female (YP2) filmed the assault on her mobile phone. YP1 and YP2 then left the school grounds.

The victim's carers were informed.

Attempts have been made to contact the YP's mother so far without success.

An ambulance was contacted and the victim was taken to the local hospital accompanied by a staff member. The hospital examined the victim and tests revealed the victim's nose has not been broken.

Police were contacted and are investigating the incident.

## Action

SSRU advises:

- counselling for the victim if required
- consider appropriate disciplinary action for the YPs
- SLP involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- WHS notification of injury
- liaise with the officer in charge of the investigation regarding any charges

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032171

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Feb 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:50, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Uncontrollable student assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) became upset after a disagreement with another student. The YP began throwing rocks at windows and assaulting staff.

The YP was moved to an outside area and the school put into lockdown. The YP could not be restrained so staff called police.

Police came to the school and handcuffed the YP. The police called an ambulance and the YP was transported to hospital for assessment.

The school is trying to contact the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action. The YP's risk management plan will be revised.

Students, parents and staff will be debriefed and the SED has been informed.

No staff members were injured and all staff are aware of the support available from the EAP.

### Action

The SSRU recommended that if possible a staff member should go to the hospital if the YP's parents can't be contacted.

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032146

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:22, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 16:25, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) left the school grounds and walked [redacted] while waiting for his bus.

Approximately 100 metres from the school gate, a Year [redacted] male (YP) spoke briefly to the victim and then [redacted] the victim [redacted]

The victim came back inside the school grounds. Other students alerted the deputy principal (DP) when they noticed the victim's state.

The school provided first aid and an ambulance was called. The ambulance transported the victim to hospital. The victim's father was directed to go straight to the hospital.

The DP also notified the parents and the police.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

### Action

SSRU advise:

- liaise and cooperate with the police investigation
- consider SLP and/or counsellor support in the suspension resolution meeting
- report all injuries as per reporting requirements
- review the YPs current risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032149

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Entered: 16:49, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50655048		

**Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders projecting items near school exit**

## Narrative

This matter relates to an identical incident occurring on the to which report relates.

The principal was notified by a parent that occupants of a were projecting items from a near an exit of the school which is used by the majority of students.

To alleviate the risk to students about to leave the school at the end of the day, the principal initiated a Lock Down procedure.

The principal contacted the SSRU who were in communication with police on scene. Shortly afterward the SSRU were instructed to inform the principal that the area was safe and the school was able to lift the lock down.

## Action

The SSRU will contact the crime prevention officer at the LAC to discuss the matter further.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032139

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 15:22, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Redfern	02 9690 4600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student out of control assaults principal and assistant principal

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) with [redacted] escalated his behaviour in class. The YP began screaming and made threats to stab the principal (victim 1) and the assistant principal (victim 2).

The YP kicked victim 2 in the arm and punched victim 1 in the stomach. The YP also kicked doors and bins before leaving the building.

Victim 1 placed the school into lock down and attempts were made to contact the YP's carer.

The YP went into the street outside the school and commenced throwing rocks at victims 1 and 2. The YP also threw rocks at passing cars.

Victim 1 contacted police. Police attended, however, the YP had already run from the school.

Police will investigate the incident further.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform the YP's carer.

No injuries were sustained by the victims.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- have the victims complete a notification to WHS
- take up the assistance of EAP if need be

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032138

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 15:07, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student allegedly threatens other students with knife

### Narrative

Two Year females (victims) informed staff that a Year male (YP) had threatened them with a knife in the playground at the end of lunch. The YP allegedly swore at the victims and then said he would stab them with the knife, which was in his hand.

When questioned by the deputy principal (DP), the YP admitted having the knife but claims he was talking to a friend when he made the threat.

The DP has confiscated the knife and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The DP will notify the YP's parents.

The victims will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school secure the knife and inform local police
- the knife should be offered to police as evidence
- the school inform the victim's parents of the incident and the school's actions
- the school liaison police officer be informed

The SSRU provided the school with the DEC No Knives at School information leaflets.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032161

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 13:05, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking

## Narrative

Two Year (YP1 and YP2) were caught truanting class. The YPs mothers were contacted and one reported that the YPs had been consuming

The DP questioned the YPs who revealed they had been given the by a Year (YP3) and a Year (YP4) who they had met in the

YP3 had left the school earlier in the day after a separate incident and YP4 rarely attends school.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will inform local police. The DP will contact the parents of YP3 and YP4.

The YPs will be offered access to drug education and counselling programs.

## Action

SSRU recommended:

- Consider school liaison police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032152

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Entered: 10:38, Fri, Feb 15, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Assault filmed on mobile phone

### Narrative

A year [redacted] male (YP1) approached another Year [redacted] male (victim) at the [redacted] and began kicking and poking the victim in an attempt to incite a fight. YP1 pushed the victim to the ground.

The victim stood up and began swinging punches which did not connect with the YP.

The YP again pushed the victim to the ground and stomped on the victim's [redacted]. While the fight was in progress two Year [redacted] males (YP3 and YP4) filmed the assault on YP4's mobile phone, passing the phone between themselves and commenting about the fight.

The deputy principal (DP) confiscated the mobile phone for evidence of the assault.

The victim's parents were informed of the incident and took the victim to the local [redacted]. The victim has suffered [redacted] as a result of the assault.

The DP contacted police and the YPs' parents. The YPs have been suspended.

### Action

SSRU recommended:

- consider school liaison police involvement in any return from suspension meeting
- contact the local police and liaise with the OIC

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032140

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 15:38, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student out of control

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) with [redacted] has escalated his behaviour. The YP attempted to hit an assistant principal (victim 1) with a chair. The YP punched the other assistant principal (victim 2) in the shoulder. The YP attempted to punch the principal (Victim 3) twice but pulled away before connecting with the punches.

Victim 3 ensured the safe exit of other students and called the YP's mother.

The YP attempted to attack his mother but was restrained by victim 3.

Victim 3 called police and ambulance. Police and ambulance attended and conveyed the YP to Campbelltown hospital for a [redacted]

Victim 3 will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with local police and the YP's mother regarding the outcome of the [redacted]
- victims to make notification to WHS
- liaise with the youth liaison officer for assistance for the YP's return from suspension interview

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032134

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:58, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E164506198		

## Assault - Student assaults student - Update

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was on the [redacted] room working with the rest of the class. The YP threatened the a Year [redacted] male (victim) who was also on the [redacted] before forcefully kicking the victim in the [redacted]

The YP was restrained by a teacher and the victim left the room. The victim was provided with first aid for swelling to his [redacted] and an ambulance informed to attend.

The victim's parents were notified and he was conveyed to hospital where he will be treated for a fractured [redacted]

The YP's parents have been contacted and attended the school. The YP has received a long suspension period.

The school will notify the SED and contact WH&S to notify them of the injury.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- consider contacting the SLP to engage their involvement in a return from suspension meeting or conference with the YP and victim.

The SSRU has reviewed the police event and found the YP suffered only bruising and was discharged from hospital.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032135

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 13:28, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Drugs - Drug affected student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in an [redacted] and behaved in an aggressive manner for unknown reasons. The YP punched windows and brick walls causing some pain to his elbow and hand.

The YP approached and punched three Year [redacted] males (victims 1, 2 and 3) to the stomach and body for no apparent reason and without provocation.

Victim 1 was punched to the throat and received first aid from staff. The victim's mother was contacted and conveyed the victim home. Victims 2 & 3 returned to class.

An administrative staff member, who is personally known to the YP, approached and sat down with the YP outside the counsellor's office. The YP calmed down and was assisted by the counsellor and a friend. The YP stated that he did not want his mother contacted and threatened to harm her if she was contacted to attend.

The YP stated he would attend the hospital with his [redacted]. The principal contacted the YP's [redacted] who attended and conveyed the YP to hospital.

The counsellor formed the opinion that the YP was in a [redacted]

The school contacted the YP's aunty about the incident and she will attend the hospital.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- complete the mandatory reporter guide regarding the YP being affected by a drug
- contact the YP's parents
- complete a risk assessment for the YP

The SSRU further recommends the school:

- report all damage to property on FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032130

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Thu, Feb 14, 2013  
Entered: 10:17, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Drugs - Students in alleged drug deal

### Narrative

A parent phoned the school to report an alleged drug deal between a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and two unidentified students (YP2 and YP3) on the way to school.

The parent reported that an anonymous call to police had been made, alleging YP1 was handing over plastic bags containing a [redacted] substance. In return, YP2 and YP3 gave YP1 money.

The police have contacted the school and will interview YP1.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action after police have investigated.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise, take advice and co-operate with police
- contact YP1's parents
- ascertain YP1's condition and give medical attention, as required
- contact the SED
- alert media unit
- consider SLP and/or counsellor involvement in any return from suspension meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032125

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 9:21, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent and children intimidated by new partner

## Narrative

The mother (victim 1) of three children (victim 2, victim 3 and victim 4) were leaving school at the end of the school day. The female partner (POI) of the father of victims 2, 3 and 4 arrived at the school and became engaged in a fiery argument about access.

The POI directed abuse at victims 2, 3 and 4. The incident was witnessed by a large group of parents and students as they left the school grounds.

The victims were very distressed and victim 1 called local police.

Police attended and interviewed victim 1. Victim 1 will seek a personal violence order.

The principal will contact the father and advise him of the incident at the school.

The principal will issue an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter to the POI and will provide appropriate support to victims 2, 3 and 4.

The principal will contact CWU.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- follow up with the investigating police officer in relation to any charges laid or court orders issued regarding the POI
- offer counselling support to victims 2, 3 and 4

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032118

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:43, Wed, Feb 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive parents

### Narrative

The mother (POI 1) of a Year female boarded a bus which had arrived at the to transport students back to school after the POI 1 approached a Year female (victim 1) and verbally abused her for allegedly bullying her daughter.

POI 1 then got into a vehicle which was being driven by her partner (POI 2). A teacher observed the POIs drive a short distance and approach a Year male (victim 2).

POI 1 got out of the vehicle and verbally abused and intimidated victim 2. POI 2 also got out of the vehicle took a from the boot of the vehicle and used it to threaten victim 2. Victim 2 picked up a to protect himself.

Eventually the teacher was successful in calming the POIs who got into their vehicle and left the scene.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police
- counselling for the victims if required
- inform the SED
- consider an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice for the POIs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032137

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:03, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Students repeatedly assaulted

### Narrative

Three Year students (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) were on an and visited the local A Year female (YP1) and a Year female (YP2) were truanting with a female student from another high school (YP3) and approached the victims.

On three occasions, YP3 assaulted victim 1 by grabbing her from behind, verbally abusing her and hitting her to the head. Victim 3 intervened to stop the assaults. The assaults continued throughout the over a period of time.

The victims walked back to the school for safety reasons. The YPs followed the victims into the school grounds where YP3 again assaulted victim 1.

The YP's parents were informed and the YPs have been suspended.

The victim's parents were notified and YP3's principal has been informed of the incident.

The principal has contacted police.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- counselling for the victims if required
- involve the ACLO and SLP in the return to school meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032169

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

[redacted]

Assault - Student allegedly [redacted] by another student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) disclosed to friends that [redacted] had been [redacted] assaulted in [redacted]. The victim indicated that the assault had occurred in a [redacted] classroom at lunch time by a Year [redacted] (YP). The victim's friends encouraged the victim to attend the school counsellor.

The victim disclosed to the school counsellor the allegation that the YP had [redacted]. The victim also showed the counsellor a list of text messages sent by the YP making threats of violence towards the victim. The counsellor reported the incident to the principal.

The principal contacted the victim's mother, who attended the school and took the victim to see local police. The victim was interviewed by police.

The principal will wait for further advice regarding the alleged [redacted] by the YP before taking appropriate disciplinary action for the YP's threats made via mobile phone to the victim.

The principal contacted the YP's father regarding the threats made using text messages.

The principal contacted the SED.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- follow up with the investigating police officer in relation to any charges laid or court orders issued regarding the YP
- make notification to CWU
- provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim and the YP
- review/update risk assessment/management plan for the YP prior to [redacted] return to school
- liaise with SLP as part of the return from suspension process for the YP
- liaise with the victim's mother regarding ongoing support for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032117

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:18, Wed, Feb 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E53166888		

## Weapons Related - Truanting students followed by unknown armed youths

### Narrative

Three Year [redacted] males (victims) left the school grounds and were walking to the [redacted] A short distance from the school, the victims noticed three unknown male youths (POIs) following them. The victims noticed that the POIs were carrying a knife, [redacted]

The POI carrying the knife threatened to stab victim 1. A nearby neighbour noticed the POIs and called 000. Police attended and arrived in time to separate the two groups before an incident occurred. Police arrested the POIs.

The victims returned to school with the police and the deputy principal contacted the parents of the victims. Police were given permission to take the three victims to the police station to make statements.

The principal contacted the DEC Media Unit and the SED.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action for the victims leaving the school grounds without permission.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate counsellor support to the witnesses

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032181

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 12:36, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Students film intimidation of other student and publish video

### Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the school [redacted]. The YPs taunted and harassed the victim trying to incite him to react violently.

The victim was upset, but did not react and the YPs left the area.

The YPs filmed the incident without the knowledge of the victim. Later that evening, YP1 allegedly sent the video to YP2 and it is believed that YP2 posted the video on a [redacted].

The victim became aware of this the next day and reported the incident to staff.

The deputy principal (DP) obtained a screen shot of the [redacted] which indicates that the YPs colluded in posting the video.

The DP has contacted the YPs' parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action. The YPs are denying any involvement in the incident.

The DP has reported the incident to local police.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school access ACMA's cybersmart internet education program to provide the YPs and other students information about safe internet use.

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032116

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:25, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:09, Wed, Feb 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student disrupts school and police intervene

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) became disruptive and threatened to assault another student. The YP grabbed and swore at other students as she was waiting outside the deputy principal's (DP) office.

The DP contacted the YP's mother. Local were contacted but were unable to attend.

The YP's behaviour escalated. The DP rang local police. When police arrived at the school the YP ran away forcing police to give chase. The YP assaulted police by kicking and swearing at them. The YP was handcuffed and conveyed to the local police station.

The YP will be suspended from school. The principal contacted the SED.

The incident was witnessed by a large number of students.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- monitor media interest and advise DEC media unit as appropriate
- liaise with the school liaison police officer with regards to the post suspension resolution interview
- use the MRG to contact appropriate agencies

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032102

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 11:01, Wed, Feb 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Parent assaults estranged partner at the front of the school**

## Narrative

The father (POI) of two students (victim 1 and victim 2) became engaged in a physical confrontation with his estranged wife (victim 3) at the front of the school. The POI assaulted victim 3. Victim 1 and victim 2 ran into the playground. Victim 3 is currently listed as the protected person on an enforceable AVO.

Victim 3 sought refuge in the school and was placed in the principal's office. The principal contacted local police.

The POI entered the playground in search of victim 2 and victim 3. Teaching staff escorted victim 2 and victim 3 to the principal's office.

Police arrived on site and were in the process of interviewing victim 3 when the POI arrived at the office demanding to see victim 2 and victim 3.

The principal placed the office into lock down.

The principal sought the assistance of the police on site, who arrested the POI and conveyed him to the police station.

The principal has prepared a plan for ensuring the safety of victim 2 and victim 3 whilst on school grounds.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- prepare an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter and ask local police to issue the letter to the POI
- liaise with the police officer in charge with regards any charges that might be laid against the POI or orders that may be issued that may affect the school
- provide appropriate counsellor support for victim 2 and victim 3 and any other student(s) that may have witnessed the incident
- provide EAP support for any affected staff
- principal to inform the SED

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032145

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Feb 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:25, Thu, Feb 14, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	No
Attended		CQPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Drugs - Drugs consumed prior to school

### Narrative

Information was received by the school that a number of Year [ ] and Year [ ] male and females had consumed [ ] away from the school and prior to attending class.

It is alleged the group of eight students purchased the drug from an older male POI and involved one Year [ ] male (YP1) unlawfully taking a large amount of money from his grandmother to purchase the drug.

The school became aware of the drug use when a Year [ ] female (YP2) had nauseous effect from the drug and disclosed the consumption to the school.

All eight YPs were interviewed and contact has been made with their parents. All The YPs have received long suspensions.

### Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- complete the mandatory report guide for each YP
- consider engaging the SLP to participate in a return from suspension meeting with the YPs

The SSRU further recommends the school notify the police of the reported location of the drug use and supplier through the general duties or Crime Stoppers Hotline 1800 333 000.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032086

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Feb 12, 2013  
Entered: 12:48, Tue, Feb 12, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens assault with weapon

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] was involved in a fight with a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (Victim 2). The YP threatened to get others involved in his dispute with the victims, before leaving the school grounds.

The school contacted the victims parents who have taken their sons home.

The YP's mother contacted the school to advise that the YP was returning to the school with a [redacted]

The school contacted police on 000 and went into lock-out.

The SED was unable to be contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police and obtain details of any police action that may affect management of the YP at school
- offer counselling support for the victims and YP
- consider involving SLP in suspension resolution meeting
- provide staff affected with details of EAP
- contact the SED
- conduct a debrief with staff and provide an appropriate message to be disseminated throughout the school community

SSRU has contacted the media unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032090

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Feb 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:01, Tue, Feb 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (victim) were engaged in a minor altercation over a tennis ball during lunch. The YP grabbed the victim by the head and kned him in the face.

The victim reported to sick bay.

The victim reported that his jaw was sore and he had a gash on his chin. The school called for an ambulance. The principal contacted the victim's parents who would proceed directly to the hospital.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action in regard to the YP and has informed the YP's parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- report the assault to local police and liaise with the police officer in charge if charges are laid or court orders are issued
- notify the WHS unit of the injury

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032087

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Tue, Feb 12, 2013  
Entered: 12:54, Tue, Feb 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50238735	

Assault - Student stabs student with scissors

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) and a Year female (victim) were engaged in an altercation in the playground at recess. During the altercation, the YP produced a pair of scissors from her pocket and lunged at the victim, stabbing the victim causing injury to the

Staff intervened and rendered immediate first aid to the victim. An ambulance was called and attended the school. The ambulance took the victim to hospital. The school contacted the victim's parents who will meet the victim at hospital.

The YP was taken to the office and her parents were contacted. The YP's parents took the YP home.

The relieving principal (RP) has secured the scissors. The RP will arrange a school assembly and a note to go home to parents.

The relieving principal contacted SSRU for advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU to contact DEC Media Unit
- relieving principal to contact local police
- secure the area of the assault as a crime scene
- notify WHS of the injury to the victim
- provide details to staff of EAP and WHS as required
- relieving principal to contact the SED and discuss school letter and additional counsellor support for students as required
- liaise with police officer in charge for details as to possible charges being laid on the YP and any court orders resulting
- follow-up with the victim's family as to the condition of the victim
- monitor possible footage of the assault on and provide details to investigating police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032084

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Feb 12, 2013  
Entered: 11:51, Tue, Feb 12, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) reported to his teacher that a Year [redacted] male (YP) wanted to stab him. The teacher reported the matter to the deputy principal (DP). Staff located the YP and took him to the [redacted] office.

The YP allowed his bag to be checked for weapons.

The DP interviewed the YP who made admissions that he wanted to kill the victim. The DP advised the YP that she would be suspending him from school. The YP reacted violently and stated that he was going to kill the victim, regardless.

The victim was placed in lock-down and local police were called. Police responded quickly and found the YP in an extremely agitated state. Police restrained the YP and arranged to convey the YP home.

The DP contacted the YP's mother and advised her of the suspension.

The DP is attempting to contact the victim's parents and has developed a safety plan for the victim for the rest of the day.

It was later found that the YP had been in possession of a [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- ask the parent(s) to engage the YP with a [redacted] prior to his return to school
- conduct a risk assessment and review the YP's management plan prior to his return to school
- liaise with the police officer in-charge regarding the possibility of an implement intended to be used as a weapon
- provide appropriate support for students affected by the threats

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032186

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Tue, Feb 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:27, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student slashes another student's tyres

## Narrative

It is alleged that a Year [redacted] female (YP) had approached another Year [redacted] female (victim) months ago, advising her to go out with her neighbour, [redacted]. In reality, this was a fictional character created by the YP. The victim and [redacted] exchanged phone numbers.

Over the course of the next ten weeks, the victim and [redacted] exchanged up to forty texts a day, as well as messaging via social media. As a result, the victim planned a number of meetings with [redacted]. However, [redacted] failed to show up at any of the scheduled meetings. Each time, the victim received flowers from [redacted] apologising for failing to show up. The victim eventually ended their relationship via text.

The victim left school one afternoon to find two of her tyres slashed, not linking the incident to the relationship with [redacted]. The victim also saw the YP at the [redacted] on the weekend of [redacted]. Upon leaving the centre, the victim found that all four tyres had been slashed.

On [redacted] the relieving principal (R/P) had an unscheduled meeting with the parents of the YP and the victim, alerting the school of the saga. They informed the R/P that the YP had confessed to slashing the tyres on the first occasion, outside the school.

The parents of the victim also allege that the YP placed an app that allows a mobile to be traced, onto the victim's phone.

The police were advised and subsequently charged the YP.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and has provided counselling for the victim and the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with local police
- continue to offer support to the victim and YP
- contact the CWU in relation to the YP's [redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032095

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Tue, Feb 12, 2013

Entered: 16:44, Tue, Feb 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E51140551		

Assault - Student assaults Year ☐ male

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) was in the playground with another Year ☐ male (victim) and a number of students, playing before the commencement of school. The YP approached the victim from behind and wrapped his right arm around the victim's ☐ hold. The victim told the YP he could not ☐ and asked YP to release his grip. The victim ☐ for a few seconds.

The YP and other students took the victim to the male toilets in an attempt to assist him. The head teacher (HT) went to investigate and noticed the victim looked unwell. The victim was taken to the first aid room where first aid was administered. The victim's mother was contacted and the victim was taken to the local hospital for a medical assessment.

The victim's father contacted police who attended the school to investigate the incident.

The YP's mother was informed of the incident and the YP has been suspended.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the SLP for involvement in the return to school process for the YP and any follow-up presentations required
- Risk assessment plan to be completed for the YP
- WHS notification of injury
- Liaise with the OIC of the incident in regard to the outcome of the investigation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032071

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Feb 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:34, Mon, Feb 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student and teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) hit another Year [redacted] female (victim 1) over an alleged comment. The deputy principal attempted to resolve the incident and removed the victim to the office to assess the need for first aid.

The YP sought out victim 1 in the office and made threats against her. The YP was refused entry at the door by a teacher (victim 2). The YP ran around the building and came into the office through another entrance. Victim 2 once again blocked her attempts to get to victim 1.

The YP then pushed victim 2 to the ground. Victim 2 sustained injuries to the back of his head as it hit the corner of an [redacted]

The YP assaulted victim 1 again, punching her repeatedly and causing her to fall to the ground. The YP then repeatedly kicked her.

A parent, helped by the school administration manager and the principal, moved the YP away from victim 1.

The police were called and attended the scene. The police advised that they would contact the YP's father.

An ambulance attended and the ambulance officers assessed both victims. Victim 1 was transported to the hospital and her parents were notified.

The principal transported victim 2 to seek medical attention and then to the hospital for a more thorough assessment of his injuries.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to victims and the YP
- consider involving the SLP in the suspension resolution meeting and to speak to the students about the legal implications concerning assault
- provide staff affected by the incident with the contact details of EAP
- liaise and cooperate with the police investigation

Leader Incident Management advises:

- report injuries to the WHS Notification Line
- review YP's risk management plan prior to her return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032183

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Feb 11, 2013  
Entered: 13:51, Mon, Feb 18, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - between students

## Narrative

A Year (YP) engaged in a message with a Year (victim). In this conversation the YP has asked the victim to take a photograph of The victim took these and submitted them

The YP took a photograph of in exchange and sent this digital image in a on the

The YP sent the to a Year (YP2) who showed the images to members of his class.

The school was made aware of the photographs from the principal of a neighbouring school due to a young discussing the matter.

The school contacted the child wellbeing unit and the SSRU to seek advice.

## Action

The SSRU has recommended the school:

- contact the YPs and victim's parents
- contact local police
- provide victim and YP support and counselling
- not to further view or disseminate the images to any other person
- consider engaging the services provided by the SLP to speak to the YPs

The SSRU further recommends the school:

- secure all devices the images have been detected on and provide them to police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032066

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted], Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Sydney - Port Jackson	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Surry Hills	02 9265 4121
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - [redacted]

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) purchased a small [redacted] on her way to school. When she arrived at school the victim stored the [redacted]

The victim then went to a staff room and alerted staff.

The school administered first aid and called an ambulance. The victim was transported to hospital. A staff member accompanied the victim.

The victim's mother was informed and she has gone to the hospital.

No other students witnessed the incident.

The SED and the DEC Media Unit have been informed.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school involve DEC personnel and outside agencies in formulating a risk management plan and appropriate support for the victim
- inform local police
- offer EAP counselling support to any staff affected by the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032074

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:35, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Entered: 16:26, Mon, Feb 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) engaged in a fight across the road from the school at the conclusion of the school day.

The principal and the deputy principal (DP) attempted to intervene and stop the fight. Three attempts were made to break up the fight. The principal and the deputy principal ended up under the YPs and other students who were tripped in the melee.

The two YPs were taken home by friends at the conclusion of the fight.

The principal spoke to YP2's parents on [redacted] and indicated that YP2 would be suspended from school. The principal spoke to YP1's parents on [redacted] and indicated that YP1 would be suspended from school.

No injuries were sustained by the principal, DP or students.

It is alleged that the fight was recorded and has been placed on a [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- report the fight to local police
- identify students who may have filmed the fight and have them take the [redacted]
- liaise with the SLP to assist with removing the material from the [redacted]
- contact [redacted] and ask to have the footage removed
- report the incident to the SED

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032057

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted], 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			South Western Sydney - Hoxton	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Vehicle collided with student outside school

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) walked out of school for the end of the school day. The YP approached the road where [redacted] waiting to take [redacted] home.

It is alleged the YP's [redacted] signalled for the YP to cross the road which was approximately 30 metres from the marked crossing. In doing so the YP failed to give way to traffic and entered the roadway in the path of an oncoming vehicle.

## Action

The SSRU had recommended the school:  
- complete a student injury notification

The SSRU has contacted the DEC Media Unit as the [redacted] had attended the scene.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032054

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Feb 8, 2013  
Entered: 15:55, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student offering substance purporting to be a drug

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) attended school with a number of small he purported to be an drug.

The school became aware of the YP being in possession of these and interviewed him at the office. The school contacted police who seized the and interviewed the YP in the presence of his father.

The YP explained that the content of the was sugar and an The were seized by police and taken for forensic examination.

The school has issued a long suspension period for the YP.  
The local PCYC has become involved.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032048

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Entered: 14:23, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive student damages property

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) was engaged in a fight with another student and sought by members of staff. Members of staff located the YP and she was escorted to the office where she became aggressive.

The YP was secured in an office before requesting to use the toilet facility. While in the toilet facility the female attempted to kick the glass window open to escape from the office. The YP was unable to break through the window but caused damaged to it.

The YP exited the toilet facility and immediately attempted to leave via the main double doors leading to the school. These doors had been secured and the YP used physical force in an attempt to leave the office and in doing so has occasioned significant damage to the door.

A head teacher (HT) and the principal were engaged in physically restraining the YP and police contacted. Police took the YP into custody and the school contacted the YP's parents.

The principal states the behaviour of the YP was highly aggressive, violent and destructive with the potential of causing injury to both staff and other students. The principal praises the actions of staff including the HT.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- report all damage on FMWeb
- conduct a staff debrief of the incident and provide information for EAP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032046

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Entered: 14:02, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of

## Narrative

Staff were informed that a Year female (YP) was under the influence of drugs. When questioned by the DP the YP appeared hyperactive.

The YP admitted selling to other students and implicated herself and other students in thefts at the school and supplying were confiscated from the YP.

The principal informed police and the YP's parents.

The principal has secured the

The principal will liaise with police and continue to investigate the incident. Appropriate disciplinary action to be taken.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- seek medical attention for the YP if her condition deteriorates

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032052

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Feb 8, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) had a disagreement with his older brother, a Year 10 male (victim 1) and was attempting to engage victim 1 in a fight. The YP had a [redacted] and was intending to hit the victim with it when the deputy principal (victim 2) asked the YP for the [redacted].

The YP became extremely aggressive towards victim 2 and refused to hand over the [redacted]. Victim 2 sought the assistance from an [redacted] made contact with the YP's father. The YP's father arrived at the school and the YP continued to be uncooperative.

The YP left the grounds for a short time and returned without the [redacted]. Victim 2 rang local police. Victim 2 asked the YP to come with her. The YP abused victim 2 and refused to come. The YP walked around the school kicking bins and doors before going looking for victim 2.

The YP finally left the grounds after kicking a fence and wheelie bins.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. Victim 2 will make a WHS report and will contact EAPS.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- update the YPs risk management plan prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032044

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Entered: 11:51, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Uncontrollable student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP), with a [ ] became angry at another student. When a female teacher (victim) tried to intervene the YP grabbed the victim by the [ ] attempting to [ ] her.

Other staff intervened and tried to restrain the YP but he broke free of their grasp and began threatening to assault the other student with a [ ].

The school called police who attended quickly. The YP calmed when he saw police.

An ambulance was called and the YP was transported to hospital for a [ ].

The YP's parents have been informed. The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and revise the YP's risk management plan.

The victim was not injured and will be offered support through the EAP.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032033

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Entered: 16:00, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E50336023		

## Weapons Related - Outsiders injure parent with projectile

### Narrative

Police were called to a building near the school after reports of projectiles being fired towards the school. One of the projectiles hit a mother (victim) who was waiting to pick up her daughter (YP1).

The school was put into lockdown until police had apprehended 6 suspects (all outsiders).

Parents came to the school during the lockdown to pick up students and were ushered to a safe area. The school bus had to leave without students to complete its run.

The principal debriefed parents and liaised with the bus company to arrange for a replacement bus.

The victim was transported to hospital by ambulance and the YP is being looked after by family members. The victim's condition is not serious.

Some students witnessed the victim being hit by the projectile. Their parents will be informed and they will be offered counsellor support.

It is thought the POIs used [REDACTED] to project the [REDACTED] towards the school.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school liaise with police regarding any ongoing threat to the school.

SED and DEC Media Unit notified.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032032

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Feb 7, 2013  
Entered: 15:54, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) placed another Year [redacted] male (YP2) in a [redacted] YP1 claimed that he was mucking around, however YP2 asked several times to be released as the hold was tight. YP1 did not release YP2 from the hold.

YP2 threw YP1 over his back and onto the ground. YP2 then kicked YP1 several times before YP1 regained his feet. YP1 punched YP2 several times in the face.

Three teachers intervened and restrained YP1 and removed YP2 to a classroom. While YP1 was restrained, several [redacted] fell from his bag. After a short while, YP1 was released and went to the room where YP2 was being held, attempting to reengage the fight.

YP1 eventually left the area. Several other students advised the principal that YP1 had more [redacted] The principal found YP1 and YP1 handed over more [redacted] and a [redacted] knife.

YP1 was taken back to the office by the principal and his mother was contacted. YP1's mother attended and took YP1 home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on both YP1 and YP2.

The principal will issue the No Knives in School fact sheet to YP1 and his mother.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- report to local police the incident involving YP1 and the discovery of the [redacted] knife

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032035

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Feb 7, 2013  
Entered: 16:39, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student with a knife injures student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) and a Year [redacted] male (YP) who are friends were sitting together in the quadrangle at recess. The YP held what appeared to be a knife in his hand and ran the blade slowly along the [redacted] the victim's [redacted]. The YP and the victim then ran from the school grounds. The YP did not return to school for the rest of the day.

The victim returned to school after a short time and students informed the deputy principal (DP) that the victim had an injury to the [redacted].

The DP investigated and spoke to the victim. The victim admitted to being injured and showed the DP a [redacted].

The victim's mother was contacted and she took the victim to the local hospital. The victim received [redacted].

The DP contacted the YP's father and the father stated the YP had admitted to injuring the victim. The DP was informed the YP's [redacted] had given a knife to the YP for [redacted] and the YP admitted to taking the knife to school.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police
- SSRU contacted media unit on behalf of the school
- SLP be involved in return to school mediation meeting and any follow up required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032047

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:35, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Entered: 14:02, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) with [redacted] engaged in a minor incident with a Year 1 male at recess. At the end of recess, the YP re-entered the classroom and commenced stalking other students in the room. The YP lost control and attempted to punch and kick other students. The students and staff were not injured by the YP.

The YP chased several students from the room into a toilet block. The class teacher (Victim) entered the toilet to stop the YP from hurting any students. The YP engaged in verbal abuse towards the victim and kicked the victim and barged the victim out of the way.

The YP entered the playground where he commenced collecting rocks and [redacted] from the ground. The assistant principal (AP) who had arrived on the playground became the target of the YP's ammunition. The AP grabbed the YP by the wrist and took him to the office to calm down.

The YP attempted to leave and did not calm down. The AP and a teachers aide restrained the YP to ensure that he would not injure staff or students. The principal contacted the YP's carer and local police. Local police and the carer managed to calm the YP down and the YP left the school with the carer.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The principal will review the YP's current risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- update/create risk management plan for YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032025

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Feb 7, 2013  
Entered: 12:45, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) engaged in a verbal exchange with a Year [redacted] female (victim), reportedly because of alleged comments on a [redacted]. This escalated to the YP punching the victim to both sides of the head. The victim received a [redacted] and swelling to the [redacted].

Staff intervened and provided the victim with first aid and attempts have been made to contact her parent. An ambulance was called to the school but the victim refused to go to hospital. The victim is being monitored by staff members until her parents can be contacted.

Attempts have been made to contact the YP's parent.

Police have been contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- risk assessment plan to be completed for the YP
- inform the SED
- counselling for the victim if required
- injury notification to be completed

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032042

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Entered: 11:21, Fri, Feb 8, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student allegedly threatens student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) with [redacted] was approached by a group of five males (YPs) at recess. A Year [redacted] male (YP1) with [redacted] allegedly held a knife to the victim's throat and demanded cigarettes. Another Year [redacted] male (YP2) with [redacted] grabbed the victim's bag and searched the contents for cigarettes while the three other YPs looked on. YP2 found nothing in the bag and YP1 released the victim.

The victim reported the incident to the principal. The principal brought YP1 to the office in order to conduct a bag search. YP1 was approached by YP2 and something appeared to be exchanged. Both YP1 and YP2 were asked to open their bags. YP1 complied and nothing was found. YP2 declined and police were called. Prior to police arriving at the school, YP2 reconsidered and allowed his bag to be looked at but nothing was found. YP1 and YP2 denied any knowledge of a knife.

The principal contacted the victim's parents. Further investigations indicate that several student witnesses saw a knife being held by YP1.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on all five YPs.

The principal will review the risk assessment for YP1 prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide the YP1 and his parents with the no knives in schools fact sheet
- advise the school liaison police officer regarding the suspected use of a knife during the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032017

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Wed, Feb 6, 2013  
Entered: 8:41, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student becomes uncontrollable after assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), with a [redacted] became angry at a Year [redacted] male (victim) and attempted to assault him. A teacher intervened but the YP evaded the teacher and jumped on top of the victim and began hitting him.

Staff again intervened and separated the boys. The YP then began kicking furniture and attempted to smash windows in the school foyer to try and gain access to the victim.

The principal put the school into lock-down and called local police. The YP's carers were informed.

The YP moved to the playground and attempted to gain access to the room in which the victim was taking refuge by throwing bins at the windows. Staff attempted to calm the YP.

The YP's carers came to the school but could not subdue the YP. The YP's carers then had to leave the school to pick up other children in their care.

The YP ran from the police when they arrived and hid in a toilet block. Police supervised the YP in the toilet block while parents took their students from the school. Police called an ambulance with a view to taking the YP for assessment but the decision was finally made to transport the YP to the police station until his carers were available.

The principal will debrief parents, staff and students. The victim's parents have been informed and the victim will be offered counselling. The victim was not injured.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and involve regional office staff when revising the YP's risk management plan.

The SED has been informed.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school call police on 000 if the YP is threatening the safety of staff or students in future.

DEC Media Unit informed.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032008

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Wed, Feb 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:19, Wed, Feb 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Follow on assault involving students

### Narrative

The Year [ ] female (victim) is alleged to have orchestrated an assault upon two Year [ ] females [ ] days earlier by a number of adult females. This matter has been under investigation by the school and police.

[ ] relates to that previous matter.

A Year [ ] female (YP) who is the [ ] of a Year [ ] female assaulted by adult POIs [ ] days earlier approached the victim and punched her in the [ ]. As a result of this assault the victim bled lightly from her [ ] and attended the office where first aid was administered and her grandmother contacted.

The YP walked from the school after the assault and the principal contacted the YP's mother about the incident. The principal held fears for the safety of the YP and retribution by the victim's family and supporters.

The principal contacted police and the SSRU.

The principal advised that the incident is currently ongoing with a number of POIs attending the YP's residence and attending the school to gain entry.

### Action

The SSRU has encouraged the school to implement a lockout procedure immediately.

Ongoing information has been exchanged for the police attendance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032013

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Feb 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:52, Wed, Feb 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Ex- accused of threats and harassment

## Narrative

A Year student (victim 1) visited the principal, with mother. Victim 1 reported that a (POI 1), who ceased employment at the school on has been harassing

After recess, POI 1 entered the school grounds with an unknown male (POI 2). POI 2 threatened victim 1's boyfriend (victim 2), presumably over the harassment claim

## Action

SSRU advised:

- contact police to report threats and alleged harassment
- report the allegation of harassment to CWU
- offer support and counselling to the victims and witnesses of the threats and harassment
- report the incident concerning the former employee to EPAC
- inform the parents of all victims
- advise the SED

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032004

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Feb 6, 2013  
Entered: 11:39, Wed, Feb 6, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaulted

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was assaulted by two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) for no apparent reason in the playground. The victim received a hit to the back of the head.

The victim walked to the [redacted] to the ground. The victim was [redacted] for a short time. First aid was administered to the victim at the location and an ambulance and police were contacted.

The police and ambulance arrived at the school and ambulance officers treated the victim for a short time before transporting the victim to hospital accompanied by a staff member.

The victim's mother was informed of the incident and will be attending the hospital.

Police are investigating the incident and speaking to the YPs.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- counselling for the victim if required
- liaise with the local police in regard to the investigation and possible charges/bail conditions that may affect the school
- WHS notification
- notify media unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032014

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Feb 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:56, Wed, Feb 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Welfare concerns for suspended student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) had been advised of a long suspension implemented upon her and arrangements were made for the YP's mother to attend the school and participate in a meeting with the principal.

The YP refused to comply with the suspension and attended the school in uniform. It is believed the YP attended the school to find and engage in a revenge attack against some students.

The YP walked around the school and she was observed to have a large number of [redacted]  
[redacted] The school contacted police and ambulance, however, the YP evaded detection for a number of hours. The YP's mother remained and supported the school until she was taken into the custody of police and treated by paramedics.

The YP was conveyed to hospital.

The principal has initiated assistance to the staff involved in the incident including counsellor support and EAP. The principal has completed a [redacted]

### Action

The SSRU will provide the police event number of the incident to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032026

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:30, Wed, Feb 6, 2013  
Entered: 12:58, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E50684464		Yes

## Assault - Student films assault

### Narrative

After ongoing friction between a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [redacted] male (victim), cleaners witnessed YP1 repeatedly spitting on the victim. The victim approached YP1 to ask him to stop spitting. YP1 then physically assaulted the victim.

Staff intervened to break up the fight. As a teacher tried to ascertain the circumstances of the incident, YP1 walked off and left the school grounds.

The victim sustained a bloody nose and bruising. The school administered first aid.

Another Year [redacted] male (YP2), allegedly incited the fight and took a video of the incident on his phone. The phone was confiscated by the principal.

The local police were contacted and are investigating.

The school has contacted parents and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to the DEC Media Unit
- contact the SED
- liaise with local police, providing help with the investigation
- offer school counsellor support for the victim and YPs on return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031999

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Entered: 10:12, Wed, Feb 6, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Year [redacted] male assaulted by unknown male student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was at the [redacted] on his way home from school when he was approached by an unknown male (YP1) who attended a local, [redacted] school. YP1 swore at the victim and pushed the victim. The victim pushed YP1 back.

YP1 then walked away.

A Year [redacted] male (YP2) filmed the incident. The film was uploaded to a [redacted]

The victim reported the incident to the principal the next morning. The principal will contact the victim's parents. The principal contacted YP's school principal and the principal from the [redacted] school and will advise the school liaison police officer.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU have attempted to have the video deleted from [redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032021

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Sydney - Botany Bay	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[redacted]	Yes

Other - Alleged act of [redacted]

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was seated on the back seat of the bus returning home after school. The victim noticed an unknown [redacted] (POI) seated on the back seat and sitting on [redacted]

The victim got off the bus at [redacted] stop and went home and told [redacted] what [redacted] had allegedly seen.

The next morning [redacted] while travelling to school on the bus the victim saw the POI seated on the bus. [redacted] The victim felt intimidated and vulnerable and informed the bus driver about the incident which had occurred the previous day.

The bus driver immediately pulled the bus over and contacted police. Police arrived and spoke to the POI before removing [redacted] from the bus.

Police are now investigating the incident and are waiting on CCTV footage from the bus.

The victim has received school counselling and is being closely monitored. The Principal has put in place a plan to help with safe travel to and from school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the OIC in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- inform the SED
- continue to support the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031993

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue Feb 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:47, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Year female assaults police officer

## Narrative

A Year female (victim 1) disclosed to the principal that she had engaged in a with a male former student (POI1). POI1 allegedly filmed the encounter. The POI had allegedly distributed the video via

The principal contacted the police and the victim's mother (POI2) who attended the school. As victim 1 and POI2 were leaving the school, POI2 engaged in name calling with two female Year students. One of the Year females (YP) responded and threatened to load the video onto a in an attempt to ruin victim 1.

Police approached the YP and asked for her phone. YP refused to hand the phone to the police. The YP swung her arms at the police officers, punching a female police officer (Victim 2) in the stomach and causing scratches on her arm. Victim 2 and her police partner arrested the YP and conveyed the YP to the local police station.

The principal will contact the YPs parent's and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The principal will contact the SED.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- SSRU to contact DEC Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031991

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Monaro	02 6298 0514
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student stabbed by other student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was [redacted] while standing in the playground at lunchtime. It is alleged that a Year [redacted] male (YP), from [redacted] was responsible for the assault.

Staff administered first aid and called an ambulance. The victim was taken to hospital by ambulance. His mother was informed and she is meeting the victim at the hospital.

The victim is believed to be in a stable condition.

The school called police and police are questioning the YP and student witnesses. Police have taken possession of a small knife.

The SED has been informed and the principal is enlisting extra counselling services from regional office for students affected by the incident. The principal will inform students and parents of the incident.

Staff will be offered support through the EAP.

The school will take any necessary disciplinary action and inform the YP's parents.

### Action

The SSRU recommends:

- work with local police to preserve the crime scene and provide relevant information
- be aware of any charges or court orders resulting from the incident

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031990

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

other - Year [redacted]

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was informed by another Year [redacted] (witness 1) that a [redacted] image of [redacted] that [redacted] had sent to a Year [redacted] (YP 1) last year had been sent to numerous students. Witness 1 said that [redacted] had viewed the image from a mobile phone which was owned by a Year [redacted] (YP 2).

The victim left the classroom in a distressed state and was located by a Year [redacted] (witness 2) behind a [redacted]

The victim was taken to the office and assessed for medical treatment.

[redacted]

The principal investigated and spoke to YP 2. After speaking with YP 2 the principal confiscated three mobile phones. One owned by YP 2 and two owned by other students. The phones have been secured and will be given to police as exhibits.

The victim's father was informed and the victim's aunty attended the school as a support person for the victim.

The police have been informed and will attend the school to investigate.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- initially advised to contact police
- liaise with police in regard to the outcome of the investigation
- involve the SLP with follow up presentations or discussions
- continue to provide support to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031989

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Feb 5, 2013  
Entered: 13:29, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Year ☐ male assaults student and loses control

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) grabbed a Year ☐ male (victim) around the ☐ and refused to let go. The class teacher intervened and restrained the YP. The YP released the victim and the class teacher released the YP. The victim was not injured and did not require first aid.

The YP immediately left the classroom. The YP found a large stick and commenced walking around the school hitting down pipes, walls and kicking bins and tables over.

The principal attempted to contact the YP's mother and placed the school into lock down. When the lock down bells sounded, the YP reacted throwing himself onto the ground. When the bells stopped, the YP immediately went into the office in a calm state.

The assistant principal placed the YP in her office.

The assistant principal will suspend the YP from school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- if the YP becomes irrational or uncontrollable prior to his mother being contacted to contact 000
- update the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031994

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Feb 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:52, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E739636090		

## Assault - Student assaults other students

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) became angry at two Year [redacted] males (victims) after an exchange on a [redacted].  
[redacted] The YP's brother and boyfriend (POIs), who do not attend the school, drove to the school and began circling the outside of the school in a car.

Staff ensured the POIs did not enter the school and called police.

The YP then assaulted the victims, grabbing their heads and hitting them. A head teacher was accidentally hit by the YP as she tried to intervene.

The students were separated by staff and the YP was sent home with her mother's permission. There were no injuries.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and will revise the YP's risk management plan.

The victims will be offered counsellor support and the head teacher is aware of the support available through the EAP.

The principal will inform the SED and will liaise with police regarding any further investigations.

### Action

SSRU recommended:

- liaise with police regarding any action taken by them

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031992

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Entered: 14:13, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Year ☐ male assaults Year ☐ male and becomes uncontrollable

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) with ☐ hit another Year ☐ male (victim). The YP then refused to follow the teacher's instructions and left the classroom. The YP found a large stick and threw smaller sticks in through open windows into classrooms.

The principal was advised that the YP was uncontrollable. The principal contacted the YP's mother and placed the school into lock down until the YP's mother arrived.

The YP's mother attended the school and took the YP home.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

The victim sustained minor bruising to the head and a lump at the back of his head and was provided with first aid. The principal contacted the victim's mother who attended the school and took the victim home.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031988

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, Feb 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:07, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Uncontrollable student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) was disturbed by the noise being made by another student (YP2). After YP2 left the room, YP1 smashed a window and threw furniture. YP1 armed herself with a pair of scissors and attempted to locate YP2.

Local police and YP1's carers informed and attending.

YP1 was taken to the office to administer first aid. Although a small amount of blood was noticed, no injury could be found. YP1's [redacted] was contacted by telephone and managed to calm her down. YP1 was offered her [redacted] but she refused to take it.

YP1's behaviour escalated again. Police were contacted again.

An ambulance arrived to transport YP1 to hospital. YP1 smashed her [redacted] and attempted [redacted] with the glass. YP1 was calmed down and gave the glass to the principal.

The ambulance transported YP1 to [redacted] Hospital.

School will take appropriate disciplinary action and contact SED.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- call 000 if YP1's behaviour escalates again
- review YP1's behaviour management support plan
- provide appropriate support and counselling to YP1 and YP2
- report damage to FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032442

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	Goulburn	02 4823 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - [redacted] images found in library

## Narrative

Some Year [redacted] students found a [redacted] and gave it to the Principal. The [redacted] contained

[redacted]

Police are investigating the incident and have secured the [redacted] device.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with the investigating police officer as to the outcome of the investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling
- be guided by police regarding contact with the parents
- contact the SED

SSRU further advises:

- if and when ownership is determined, make [redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032002

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Entered: 11:20, Wed, Feb 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students allegedly steal two motor vehicles

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) allegedly stole a motor vehicle and drove the vehicle to school. When YP1 and YP2 arrived at school they picked up a Year [redacted] male (YP3), a Year [redacted] male (YP4) and a Year [redacted] male (YP5).

The YPs then left the school in the stolen vehicle. The YPs allegedly stole another vehicle and parked the 2nd stolen vehicle in nearby [redacted]. The vehicle was allegedly then [redacted] by the YPs. The vehicle was completely destroyed by the [redacted].

Witnesses saw the incident and contacted police. Police attended and allegedly arrested two of the YPs at the scene.

The police attended the school on [redacted] and interviewed the YPs.

The deputy principal contacted the YPs parents and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YPs.

## Action

SSRU Police Inspector advised:

- liaise with police to determine if any bail conditions / charges are placed on the YPs that may affect the school.
- update/create risk management plans for YPs
- contact the school liaison police officer to discuss strategies in dealing with YPs and preventing future similar behaviour

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032006

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Feb 4, 2013  
Entered: 13:03, Wed, Feb 6, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Students assault by adults

### Narrative

Two Year females (victim 1 and victim 2) were walking home from school when a vehicle stopped near them and three adult females (POIs) alighted from the vehicle and approached them. The POIs engaged in a short argument with the victims before assaulting them.

At the time of the assault it is alleged the POIs made reference to ongoing disputes the victims had with a Year female (YP) who appeared to be nearby. The POIs threatened further assaults upon the victims if they abused or assaulted the YP.

It is alleged one of the POIs 'high-fived' the YP after the assault and all parties left the scene.

Several witnesses contacted the school about the matter as it occurred and details were obtained from several student witnesses who were nearby.

The school has been investigating the matter and during this investigation the YP denied any involvement in organising or being present during the assault.

The school contacted police who attended and have been investigating the matter.

### Action

The SSRU has advised the school to continue their investigations and co-operations with police.

The SSRU advised the school to contact the SLP and invite their participation for a conference or meeting between the YP and victims.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032458

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Mon, Feb 4, 2013

Entered: 14:38, Wed, Mar 6, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399*	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assaults student while students film the assault**

## Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1) approached a Year [ ] male (victim 1) at the school bus area after school and punched the victim [ ] times in the side of the head. Students witnessing the assault intervened and pulled YP1 away from the victim.

The victim was given support and offered first aid by staff. Attempts were made to contact the victims parents.

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken by the school on YP1 and his parents were contacted.

The principal later became aware that the incident had been filmed by a Year [ ] male (YP2) using a mobile phone. The principal contacted YP2's parents and the parents deleted the film. The principal suspended YP2 from school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- report the incident to the police
- monitor possible release of video footage of the incident on [ ] and liaise with DEC Media Unit as required
- advise the SLP and ask for assistance with the resolution of suspension interviews for the YPs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031987

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:05, Mon, Feb 4, 2013  
Entered: 11:07, Tue, Feb 5, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent refuses to leave school

### Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year [redacted] male (victim) came to the school at the end of the day to pick up the victim. The POI has a shared custody arrangement with the victim's mother.

Upon seeing the POI the victim became upset and said that he did not want to go with his father. The victim's mother then arrived at the school.

The principal moved the victim and his mother to an office area. The POI refused to leave the school and acted in an intimidating manner towards staff.

The deputy principal called police who escorted the POI from the school. The victim went home with his mother.

The school will offer the victim counsellor support.

The school has a copy of current custody orders which offer a [redacted] as a suitable changeover location in addition to the school.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school contact both parents and request that they use the [redacted] as a meeting place when they need to drop off or pick up the victim.
- consider an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning or ban for the POI if he repeats this behaviour.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031979

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Mon, Feb 4, 2013  
Entered: 14:27, Mon, Feb 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student injures other student with

## Narrative

A Year male (YP), from the approached a Year female (victim) while they were making their way to an assembly. The YP took a from his pocket and it in the victim's

The victim suffered

An ambulance was called and the victim was transported to hospital. The victim's mother was informed and she accompanied the victim in the ambulance.

The YP left the school without permission shortly after the incident. His parents have been informed.

The deputy principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and implement a risk management plan for the YP.

The victim will be offered counsellor support.

The DP will contact local police and inform the SED.

Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031977

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		Wollongong	02 4226 7899
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student [redacted] after meeting

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) attended the school in the company of [redacted] parents to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting. The suspension was resolved with the victim nominated to return to school the following day [redacted]. The victim appeared calm and behaved well in this meeting.

The victim's mother contacted the school and advised the deputy principal of the information.

The principal has contacted the SED, school counsellor and district guidance officer.

## Action

The SSRU has advised the principal that ongoing support and information will be provided by the SSRU as further information is known.

The SSRU has contacted the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031984

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Feb 4, 2013  
Entered: 17:37, Mon, Feb 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Redfern	02 9690 4600	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became involved in a verbal argument with a Year [redacted] male (victim) which became physical and led to the YP punching and kicking the victim.

This fight was separated by teachers and a short time later the YP approached the victim and picked him up off the ground by his shirt. The YP turned the victim around causing him to fall to the concrete surface, hitting his head.

The school offered the victim first aid but he refused treatment. An ice pack was provided for the victim to use and he sat with the school counsellor while waiting for an ambulance. The victim was transported to hospital in the company of an AP and the victim's mother was advised.

The school contacted the YP's family and arrangements will be made to meet with them regarding this assault. The YP will receive appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The SSRU advised the school to provide ongoing support to the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031982

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Feb 4, 2013  
Entered: 15:17, Mon, Feb 4, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students lets of in classroom

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) brought a small to school. YP1 gave the to another Year male (YP2). YP2 took the into a classroom and let the off. No injuries were sustained by students or staff.

The incident was immediately reported to the deputy principal (DP). The DP contacted the parents of the YPs and informed them that they would be suspended from school.

The DP will liaise with the SLP for support.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- update/review the YPs risk assessment prior to return
- as part of the return from suspension process for the YPs, have the YPs agree to not behaving in a similar unsafe manner in the future

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031973

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Feb 1, 2013  
Entered: 15:56, Fri, Feb 1, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Western NSW - Orange	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Canobolas	02 6361 5499
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Students assault other students

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YPs) used a [REDACTED] (unknown) to slash/cut several other students during lunch. A Year [REDACTED] female (Victim 1) was cut [REDACTED] and required first aid. A Year [REDACTED] male (Victim 2) was cut on his [REDACTED] and required first aid. A Year [REDACTED] female (Victim 3) sustained a [REDACTED] cut to her [REDACTED]

Victims 1 and 2 reported to the school sick bay and the incident was reported to the deputy principal (DP). The DP found victim 3 in class and took her to sick bay. All victims later returned to class.

The DP found the YPs who admitted to the incidents but did not disclose what the implement was or where it was located.

The DP contacted the victim's parents and advised them of the incident. The DP contacted the YP's parents and advised them that they would both be suspended from school. The DP will contact local police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- conduct risk assessments on the YPs prior to their return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032029

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Feb 1, 2013  
Entered: 15:27, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student in possession of material

## Narrative

A Year female (victim) reported to the principal after receiving on her mobile phone from a Year male (YP). The principal and deputy principal (DP) called for the YP.

The YP allowed the principal and DP to review his phone. The YP's phone contained hundreds of including the one sent to the victim and another of what appeared to be an The principal contacted the victim's parents.

The principal contacted the YP's parents who attended the school. The parents agreed to take the phone to local police.

The principal will take appropriate action on the YP and will inform the YPs parents.

The principal has advised the SED.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032016

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone	
[redacted]		Western Sydney - Cumberland	[redacted]	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - [redacted] allegedly [redacted] assaulted by two Year [redacted]

## Narrative

A [redacted] (victim) alleged that two Year [redacted] (YPs) engaged in [redacted]  
The victim alleged that the incident occurred in the [redacted]

The Victim reported the incident to [redacted] (POI). The POI made threats to harm the YPs over the weekend. The YP's parents contacted local police and advised police that the POI had threatened to get the YPs at school on [redacted]

Police contacted the principal and provided a police presence on the school site on [redacted]

Specialist police contacted the principal and attended the school on [redacted]. They spoke with the YPs. The YP's parents were contacted and attended the school. The parents then conveyed the YPs to the local police station where police continued their enquiries.

The matter is currently being investigated by police.

The principal developed a management plan and risk assessment for the YPs to return to school. The principal is awaiting advice from police prior to taking any disciplinary action on the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- monitor YPs and Victim and provide support if necessary
- keep in contact with investigating police to determine if any action they take will affect the school
- if there are any further threats contact local police or 000

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031966

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Fri, Feb 1, 2013  
Entered: 9:51, Fri, Feb 1, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults staff member

### Narrative

The principal was informed by a SLSO and students that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had a [redacted] knife at school the previous day. A female DP approached the YP in the playground to talk to him about the allegations.

The YP became abusive and admitted bringing the knife, claiming he brought it for protection from teachers.

The YP then kicked the DP in the stomach and ran towards a [redacted] school.

The principal notified the [redacted] school which was put into lock-down. The principal called local police and enlisted the help of an [redacted] whose child attends the school.

The YP ran through the [redacted] school and went home.

Police have indicated they will speak with the YP at his home. The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and contact the YP's parents.

The principal and DEC support personnel will revise the YP's risk management plan.

The DP will be offered support through the EAP. Her condition will be monitored during the day and medical attention sought if necessary. A WHS notification will be completed.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- liaise with local police re intervention/actions for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S032027

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Thu, Jan 31, 2013  
Entered: 14:23, Thu, Feb 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Parent assaulted by outsider

## Narrative

A mother (victim 1) of a Year 1 male (victim 2) arrived outside the school in her car at the end of the day. As she was sitting in her car, a male (POI), known to the victim, jumped into the car and assaulted the victim.

Victim 1 got out of the car and took refuge in the school.

The school called police and moved victim 2 from his classroom into a safe area with his mother.

The POI stayed outside the school for a short time and then drove away in the victim's car.

Victim 1 suffered cuts and bruises from the assault and was offered first aid. Police obtained details of the incident and are trying to locate the POI.

There is an AVO in place against the POI with both victims listed as protected persons.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school obtain a copy of the AVO and if possible a photo of the POI
- the school phone police immediately if the POI returns.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031964

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Jan 31, 2013

Entered: 16:37, Thu, Jan 31, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults teacher and other student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) punched another Year [ ] male (victim) in the eye while the victim was waiting for a bus after school.

The deputy principal (DP) intervened and attempted to speak with the YP. The YP pushed the DP in the chest and threatened to get some friends together to assault the DP.

The DP and another staff member eventually convinced the YP to leave the school.

The victim suffered bruising to the eye and caught his bus home. The DP will contact the victim's parents and offer the victim counselling.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and has informed the YP's parents.

The DP was not injured and he is aware of the support available from the EAP.

### Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school report the incident to police and seek school liaison police intervention for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031967

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Thu, Jan 31, 2013  
Entered: 9:56, Fri, Feb 1, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Albury	02 6023 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown				

Threat or Intimidation - Parent breaches inclosed lands act banning notice

## Narrative

Relates to:

A stepfather (POI) who is the subject of a current *Inclosed Lands Act* ban, rang the office demanding his son be signed out of school and sent to the front of the school.

A short time later the POI rang to speak to the principal and verbally abused administration staff over the phone. The POI threatened to enter the school grounds if his son was not sent out immediately.

The POI rang the deputy principal (DP) and verbally threatened to harm the DP.

The POI entered the school office a short time later and approached the principal. The POI was highly agitated and demanded to see his son. The POI was informed his son had left the school grounds. The POI went in search of his son.

A short time later the POI again rang the principal and threatened to be waiting outside of the school to assault him.

The principal contacted police and police are investigating the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- liaise with police in regard to the outcome of the investigation.

SSRU Police Inspector further advises:

- support any affected staff and utilise the services of EAP if need be

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S031960

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Wed, Jan 30, 2013

Entered: 8:39, Thu, Jan 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - Unknown male himself to students.

## Narrative

A Year female (victim 1) and her brother, a Year male (victim 2), were walking past an alley way on their way home from school. An unknown male (POI) began talking to the victims from the alley way.

The POI then allegedly  
to follow him home.

The victims refused to follow the POI and continued home and informed their mother. The victim's mother informed police who have interviewed the victims.

The principal will revise generic safe people, safe places precautions with all students and inform parents. The victims will be offered counsellor support.

The SED has been informed. The DEC Media Unit has been informed.

## Action

The SSRU recommended:

- the school liaise with local police before giving more specific advice to students or parents